(B&W) PROTECTED BY MINNESOTA TOBACCO LITIGATION PROTECTIVE ORDER

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Volume 1!

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

1596

JEFFERSON CIRCUIT COURT

DIVISION NINE

BROWN & WILLIAMSON :

TOBACCO CORPORATION, :

Plaintiff, :

VS.

: Case No. 95-CI-06560

JEFFREY S. WIGAND :

Defendant.

Continuation of the videotaped

deposition of Jeffrey S. Wigand, the

Defendant herein, was taken before Special

Commissioner Richard A. Revell, and

reported by Thomas F. Runfola, a

Registered Professional Reporter, pursuant

to notice, at the offices of Middleton &

Reutlinger, 2500 Brown & Williamson Tower,

Louisville, Kentucky, on Monday, November

11, 1996, at 9:00 o'clock a.m.

VOLUME 11

- - - - -

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

		Page 1597		Page 15
APPEARAN		:	1 N D Z N	
	Middleton & Meutlinger eCl south Fourth Avenue	2		
	2500 Brown & Williamson Tower Logisville, Kentucky 50202	 	Page	
	By Mr. James E. Milliman, and Mr. Henry S. Alford.		Cross by MR. SHEFFLER 1673	
		5		
	4A4			
	King & Spaiding 191 Peachtree Street	•		
	Aciania, Georgia 30303 By Mr. William C. Hendricks, 111,	1		
	·	8		
	and	,		
	Chadrourne & Farke 3C Rockefaller Plate	1:0		
	New York, Hew York 10012 By Mr David L Mallace, and	11		
	Mr. Bruce G. Sheffler	1,:		
	and	11		
	Parker & D'Connell	!		
	Suite (540 Providing Center	11		
	400 Wast Market Street Louisville, Kentucky 40202		1	
	By Mr. Alchael J O'Connell.	14		
	On behalf of the Plaintiff.	1	!	
	Shem & Gardner	11	•	
	1800 Massachusetts Avenue, W.M. Washington, DC 20036	1:	•	
	By Mr. John G. Aldock and Ms. Laure S. Nertheimer	2	1	
	On behalf of the Defendant.	2.		
	on benefit by the belebusic.	2.		
		ļ²	•	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		Page LS94		Pegs 1
ALSO PR	LESENT :	İ	PROCEBDINGS	
	U.S Department of Justica			
	Criminel Division, Fraud Section 1450 New York Avenue, N.W.		•	
	Criminal Division. Fraud Section		3 7HE VIDEOGRAPHER: Gaing on the	
	Triminel Division, Fraud Seption 1450 New York Avenue, M.W. Mashington, DC 20035	:	7 7HE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the gracord, the time is approximately 9:21 on	
	Criminel Javasion, Fraud Section 1400 New York Avenue, N.W. Mashington, DC 20035 By Ms. Jimbye S. Warren and	:	3 7HE VIDEOGRAPHER: Gaing on the	
	Crimine; Javasion, Fraud Section 1400 New York Avenue, N.W. Machington, DC 20035 By Ms. Jimbye S. Warren and Brown & Milliamson Tobacto Corporation	į	7 7HE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the gracord, the time is approximately 9:21 on	
	Crimine; Javasion, Fraud Section 1400 New York Avenue, N.W. Machington, DC 20035 By Ms. Jimbye S. Warren and Arown & Milliamson Tobacco Corporation 2600 Meaver Road P.O. Bos 1056	į	7 7HE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record, the time is approximately 9:21 on 5 November 11.	
	Crimine: Javasion, Fraud Section 1430 New York Avenue, N.W. Meshington, DC 20033 By Ms. Jimenye 5. Warren and Brown & Milliamson Tobacto Corporation 2600 Newwer Road		7 7HE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record, the time is approximately 9:21 on 9 Movember 11. 6 THE COURT: All right. It's My	
	Crimine: Javasion, Fraud Section 1400 New York Newman, N.W. Mashington, DC 20035 By Ms. Jimbye S. Warren and Brown & Milliamson Tobacto Corporation 2600 Negwer Road P.O. Bom 1036 Nacon, Georgia 31298 By Scott Appleton, Fn.D.		7 7HE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record, the time is approximately 9:21 on 9 November 11. THE COURT: All right. It's my understanding we want to start with Mr.	
	Crimine: Javasion, Fraud Section 1400 New York Newman, N.W. Mashington, DC 20035 By Ms. Jimbye S. Warren and Brown & Milliamson Tobacto Corporation 2600 Negwer Road P.O. Bos 1036 Nacon, Georgia 31298 By Scott Appleton, Fr.D. 4Ad		3 7HE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the 4 record, the time is approximately 9:21 on 5 November 11. 6 THE COURT: All right. It's my 7 understanding we want to start with Mr. 8 Scrugge's remaining sequences first: is 9 that correct, councel?	
	Crimine: Javasion, Fraud Section 1400 New York Newman, N.W. Machington, DC 20035 by Ms. Jimbye S. Warren and arows & Milliamson Topacto Corporation 2600 Negwer Road P.O. Bos 1056 Macon, Georgia 31296 by Scott Appleton, Pn.D. and Struggs, Millatte, Lawson, Boseman & Dest. P.A.		7HE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record, the time is approximately 9:21 on November 11. THE COURT: All right. It's My understanding we want to start with Mr. Scrugge's remaining srquments first: is that correct, counsel? HM. MILLIMMH: Yee, your Monor.	
	Crimine; Javasion, Fraud Section 1400 New York Avenue, N.W. Machington, DC 20035 By Ms. Jimbye S. Warren and Brown & Milliamson Tobacto Corporation 2600 Negwer Road P.O. Bos 1056 Macon, Georgia 31298 By Scott Appleton, Fn.D. And Scruegs, Millette, Lawson, Boreman & Deat. P.A. P.O. Drawer 1425 Paragonia, MS 18368	1	7 7HE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record, the time is approximately 9:21 on November 11. THE COURT: All right. It's My understanding we want to start with Mr. Scrugge's remaining srguments first: is that correct, counsel? C HA. MILLIAGH: Yes, your Monor. 1 MR. SCRUGGS: Your Monor, if 1	
	Criminal Javasion, Fraud Section 1400 New York Newman, N.W. Meshington, DC 20035 By Mr. Jimbye S. Warren and Brown & Milliamson Tobacto Corporation 2600 Newwer Road P.O. Bos 1036 Macon, Georgie 31298 By Scott Appleton, Ph.D. And Scrupps, Millatte, Lawson, horeman & Deat. P.A. P.O. Drawer 1425	1	7 7HE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record, the time is approximately 9:21 on 8 November 11. THE COURT: All right. It's My understanding we want to start with Mr. Scrugge's remaining arguments first: is 9 that correct, counsel? HR. MILLIEGH: Yes, your Monor. NR. SCRUGGS: Your Monor, if 1 may proceed. Rizherd Struggs, 1'm here on	
	Crimine; Javasion, Fraud Section 1400 New York Avenue, N.W. Machington, DC 20035 By Ms. Jimbye S. Warren and Brown & Milliamson Tobacto Corporation 2600 Negwer Road P.O. Bos 1056 Macon, Georgia 31298 By Scott Appleton, Fn.D. And Scruegs, Millette, Lawson, Boreman & Deat. P.A. P.O. Drawer 1425 Paragoula, MS 18368		7 7HE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record, the time is approximately 9:21 on November 11. THE COURT: All right. It's My understanding we want to start with Mr. Scrugge's remaining arguments first: is that correct, counsel? HMR. HILLIMGH: Yes, your Honor. MR. SCRUGGE: Your Honor, if i may proceed. Richard Sirugge, I'm here on behalf of Dr. Wigand. Since October of	
	Crimine; Javasion, Fraud Section 1400 New York Avenue, N.W. Machington, DC 20035 By Ms. Jimbye S. Warren and Brown & Milliamson Tobacto Corporation 2600 Negwer Road P.O. Bos 1056 Macon, Georgia 31298 By Scott Appleton, Fn.D. And Scruegs, Millette, Lawson, Boreman & Deat. P.A. P.O. Drawer 1425 Paragoula, MS 18368		7 7HE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record, the time is approximately 9:21 on 8 November 11. THE COURT: All right. It's My understanding we want to start with Mr. Scrugge's remaining arguments first: is 9 that correct, counsel? HR. MILLIEGH: Yes, your Monor. NR. SCRUGGS: Your Monor, if 1 may proceed. Rizherd Struggs, 1'm here on	
	Crimine; Javasion, Fraud Section 1400 New York Avenue, N.W. Machington, DC 20035 By Ms. Jimbye S. Warren and Brown & Milliamson Tobacto Corporation 2600 Negwer Road P.O. Bos 1056 Macon, Georgia 31298 By Scott Appleton, Fn.D. And Scruegs, Millette, Lawson, Boreman & Deat. P.A. P.O. Drawer 1425 Paragoula, MS 18368	2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	7 7HE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record, the time is approximately 9:21 on November 11. THE COURT: All right. It's My understanding we want to start with Mr. Scrugge's remaining arguments first: is that correct, counsel? HMR. HILLIMGH: Yes, your Honor. MR. SCRUGGE: Your Honor, if i may proceed. Richard Sirugge, I'm here on behalf of Dr. Wigand. Since October of	
	Crimine; Javasion, Fraud Section 1400 New York Avenue, N.W. Machington, DC 20035 By Ms. Jimbye S. Warren and Brown & Milliamson Tobacto Corporation 2600 Negwer Road P.O. Bos 1056 Macon, Georgia 31298 By Scott Appleton, Fn.D. And Scruegs, Millette, Lawson, Boreman & Deat. P.A. P.O. Drawer 1425 Paragoula, MS 18368		7 7HE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record, the time is approximately 9:21 on November 11. THE COURT: All right. It's my understanding we want to start with Mr. Scrugge's remaining arguments first: is that correct, counsel? HR. HILLIEGH: Yes, your Honor. HR. SCRUGGE: Your Honor, if I may proceed. Richard Strugge, I'm here on center of Dr. Wigand. Since October of 1995 I neve been Dr. Miquad's personal	
	Crimine; Javasion, Fraud Section 1400 New York Avenue, N.W. Machington, DC 20035 By Ms. Jimbye S. Warren and Brown & Milliamson Tobacto Corporation 2600 Negwer Road P.O. Bos 1056 Macon, Georgia 31298 By Scott Appleton, Fn.D. And Scruegs, Millette, Lawson, Boreman & Deat. P.A. P.O. Drawer 1425 Paragoula, MS 18368		7 7HE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record, the time is approximately 9:21 on November 11. THE COURT: All right. It's My understanding we want to start with Mr. Scrugge's remaining arguments first: is that correct, counsel? HR. MILLIMEN: Yes, your Monor. HR. SCRUGGS: Your Monor. MR. SCRUGGS: Your Monor. The may proceed. Rinhard Strugge, I'm here on benalt of Dr. Wigand. Since October of 1995 I neve Dean Dr. Miquad's personal Counse I understand that there were	
	Crimine; Javasion, Fraud Section 1400 New York Avenue, N.W. Machington, DC 20035 By Ms. Jimbye S. Warren and Brown & Milliamson Tobacto Corporation 2600 Negwer Road P.O. Bos 1056 Macon, Georgia 31298 By Scott Appleton, Fn.D. And Scruegs, Millette, Lawson, Boreman & Deat. P.A. P.O. Drawer 1425 Paragoula, MS 18368		7 7HE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record, the time is approximately 9:21 on November 11. THE COURT: All right. It's My understanding we want to start with Mr. Scrugge's remaining arguments first: is that correct, counsel? HM. HILLIMAN: Yes, your Honor. MR. SCRUGGS: Your Honor, if I may proceed. Ritherd Strugges, I'm here on behalt of Dr. Nigand. Since October of 1995 I neve beam Dr. Nigand's personal counsel. I understand that there were three documents that were at Issue at the last hearing. All three of which I	
	Crimine; Javasion, Fraud Section 1400 New York Avenue, N.W. Machington, DC 20035 By Ms. Jimbye S. Warren and Brown & Milliamson Tobacto Corporation 2600 Negwer Road P.O. Bos 1056 Macon, Georgia 31298 By Scott Appleton, Fn.D. And Scruegs, Millette, Lawson, Boreman & Deat. P.A. P.O. Drawer 1425 Paragoula, MS 18368		7 7HE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record, the time is approximately 9:21 on November 11. THE COURT: All right. It's My understanding we want to start with Mr. Scrugge's remaining arguments first: is that correct, counsel? HM. MILLIMAM: Yes, your Monor. MR. SCRUGGS: Your Monor. If I may proceed. Rinherd Strugge, I'm here on behalt of Dr. Wigand. Since October of 1995 7 news beam Dr. Migand's personal toursel. I understand that there were three documents that were at Irsus at the 1 last hearing. All three of which I	
	Crimine; Javasion, Fraud Section 1400 New York Avenue, N.W. Machington, DC 20035 By Ms. Jimbye S. Warren and Brown & Milliamson Tobacto Corporation 2600 Negwer Road P.O. Bos 1056 Macon, Georgia 31298 By Scott Appleton, Fn.D. And Scruegs, Millette, Lawson, Boreman & Deat. P.A. P.O. Drawer 1425 Paragoula, MS 18368		7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record, the time is approximately 9:21 on 9 November 11. 6 THE COURT: All right. It's my understanding we want to start with Mr. 9 Scrugge's remaining arguments first: is 9 that correct, counsel? 1 MR. SCRUGGS: Your Monor. 1 MR. SCRUGGS: Your Monor. 2 May proceed. Ritherd Struggs, I'm here on 3 beneit of Dr. Wigand. Since October of 4 1995 I have been Dr. Migand's personal townsel. I understand that there were 6 three documents that were at issue at the 1 last hearing. All three of which I 9 prepared. and shered with Dr. Migand in connection with my representation of him	
	Crimine; Javasion, Fraud Section 1400 New York Avenue, N.W. Machington, DC 20035 By Ms. Jimbye S. Warren and Brown & Milliamson Tobacto Corporation 2600 Negwer Road P.O. Bos 1056 Macon, Georgia 31298 By Scott Appleton, Fn.D. And Scruegs, Millette, Lawson, Boreman & Deat. P.A. P.O. Drawer 1425 Paragoula, MS 18368		7 7HE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record, the time is approximately 9:21 on November 11. THE COURT: All right. It's My understanding we want to start with Mr. Struggs's remaining erguments first: is that correct, counsel? HR. MILLIEGH: Yes, your Monor. NR. SCRUGGS: Your Monor, if 1 may proceed. Ritherd Struggs, I'm here on benelt of Dr. Wigand. Since October of 1993 I nave been Dr. Migand's personal counsel. I understand that there were three documents that were at issue at the last hearing. All three of which I prepared. and shared with Dr. Migand in connection with my representation of him last year.	
	Crimine; Javasion, Fraud Section 1400 New York Avenue, N.W. Machington, DC 20035 By Ms. Jimbye S. Warren and Brown & Milliamson Tobacto Corporation 2600 Negwer Road P.O. Bos 1056 Macon, Georgia 31298 By Scott Appleton, Fn.D. And Scruegs, Millette, Lawson, Boreman & Deat. P.A. P.O. Drawer 1425 Paragoula, MS 18368		7 7ME VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record, the time is approximately 9:21 on November 11. THE COURT: All right. It's my understanding we want to start with Mr. Scrugge's remaining arguments first: is that correct, counsel? MR. SCRUGGS: Your Monor. MR. SCRUGGS: Your Monor. MR. SCRUGGS: Your Monor. MR. SCRUGGS: Your Monor of may proceed. Ritherd Struggs, I'm here on senalt of Dr. Wigand. Since October of 1995 I have been Dr. Wigand's personal tounsel. I understand that there were three documents that were at issue at the last hearing. All three of which I prepared. and shared with Dr. Migand in connection with my representation of him last year. If also an counsel of record Tor	
	Crimine; Javasion, Fraud Section 1400 New York Avenue, N.W. Machington, DC 20035 By Ms. Jimbye S. Warren and Brown & Milliamson Tobacto Corporation 2600 Negwer Road P.O. Bos 1056 Macon, Georgia 31298 By Scott Appleton, Fn.D. And Scruegs, Millette, Lawson, Boreman & Deat. P.A. P.O. Drawer 1425 Paragonia, MS 18368		7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record, the time is approximately 9:21 on November 11. THE COURT: All right. It's my understanding we want to start with Mr. Scrugge's remaining arguments first: is that correct, counsel? MR. SCRUGGS: Your Monor.	
	Crimine; Javasion, Fraud Section 1400 New York Avenue, N.W. Machington, DC 20035 By Ms. Jimbye S. Warren and Brown & Milliamson Tobacto Corporation 2600 Negwer Road P.O. Bos 1056 Macon, Georgia 31298 By Scott Appleton, Fn.D. And Scruegs, Millette, Lawson, Boreman & Deat. P.A. P.O. Drawer 1425 Paragonia, MS 18368		7 7ME VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record, the time is approximately 9:21 on November 11. THE COURT: All right. It's my understanding we want to start with Mr. Scrugge's remaining arguments first: is that correct, counsel? MR. SCRUGGS: Your Monor. MR. SCRUGGS: Your Monor. MR. SCRUGGS: Your Monor. MR. SCRUGGS: Your Monor of may proceed. Ritherd Struggs, I'm here on senalt of Dr. Wigand. Since October of 1995 I have been Dr. Wigand's personal tounsel. I understand that there were three documents that were at issue at the last hearing. All three of which I prepared. and shared with Dr. Migand in connection with my representation of him last year. If also an counsel of record Tor	

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

B&W PROTECTED BY MINNESOTA TOBACCO LITIGATION PROTECTIVE ORDER

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Volume 11 Multi-Page™

11/11/96

	Page 163	;		Page 1603
:	Two of the three documents that	1:	case since he le not representing Mr	
i	were at issue the last time deal with	2	Wigand in this case. And he has Deen a	
3	Brown - Williamson They deal with my	3	THE COURT: 1 con't think me is.	
4	ellemons to prepare Or Migano for a	•	I think Mr. Aldger is claiming it but he	
į	seposition and to prepare to defend him	2	wanted to allow Mr. Scruggs to be heard.	
6	with another daposition, one of them is a	6	That's essentially my understanding	
•	deposition outline of a Brown & Williamson	7	MR. MISSIMAN: The	
9	employee, other than Dr. Wigand, that I		understanding : have is that Mr. Scruggs,	
9	prepared and shared with Dr. Wigand in	۱ ۹	the privilege log shows that the privilege	
: =	cornection with my representation of him.	10	being asserted is not Mr. Aldock's	
	At the time these documents were	11	privilege, it's Mr. Scrugge's privilege	
. 2	predered, depositions ware had been	12	And Mr. Scruggs is not representing Mr.	
3	accempted to be taken of Dr. Higand here	:3	Higand in this case and if he is then no	
4	in Kentucky, and we were. Glong with	14	ought to go on the record as representing	
. 5	Mentucky co-counsel. Preparing to take	15	Mr. Wigand in the Kentucky action, file a	
6	depositions of Brown & Militanson people.	16	motion pro hoc vice, appear and be	
-	Both of the andwheats at issue	1,	subject to this court.	
	that deal with Brown & Williamson ware	18	If he is not doing that, then he	
. 3	prepared in connection with thei effort in	29	can't claim privilege in this action And	
23	Rentucky. And, therefore, I have seres	20	I think the first thing we have to find	
2:	Mr. Algora to, not to produce those	21	out is, who the parties are, who is	
22	documents to Brown & Milliamson Decause	22	representing who, who is representing who	
23	they were prepared by Se in connection	23	in connection with what. Then we take	
2 4	with my representation of Dr. Wigand.	24	each of the three documents. I think there	
	Page 16	.,		Page 160
1	MR. NILLIMAN: Judge, at this	- 1	is three tocuments in issue, and go	
,	point I am totally confused. I am		through and let er. Spruggs explain under	
	absolutely confused. If the we had	- 1	Shope vettus ENI or IN: versus Shope,	
	int hearing on the 30th. Out	-	exactly why he is claiming a privilege and	
	andergranding of the documents was that		support the privilege that we will argue	
	the documents were prepared for a		that number one, it's been waived if there	
		- 1	is indeed a work product privilege; or	
	deposition author in Middissippi that has		number two, that we have a need under Rule	
	yet to be taken, and that Mr. Scruggs was		25 to get that document.	
*	not representing Mr. Widang in that	120	We are also not sure whether he	
	GALLAS.	1-5	Me	
, D	Mary 110 400 000000 10 0000 000	١.,	te claiming Work product of	
; D	Now, we are coming in here and		is claiming worm product or	
; D	finding out another version that Mr.		attorney-tlient. When we had the hearing	
; D 11 12 13	finding out another version that Mr. Scruggs has prepared these in	13	attorney-dismit. When we had the hearing on October 30th it was a work product	
10 11 12 13	finding out another version that Mr. Scruggs has prepared these in representation for Mr. Migand in this	13	attorney-dient. When we had the hearing on October 30th it was a work product argument that was being made and I think	
10 11 12 13 14	finding out another version that Mr. Scruggs has prepared these in representation for Mr. Wigand in this proceeding	13 13 14 15	attothey-client. When we had the hearing on October 30th it was a work product argument that was being made and I think it the court recalls that.	
10 11 12 14 14	finding out knother version that Mr. Scruggs has prepared these in representation for Mr. Migand in this proceeding And I point, out the work	13 13 14 15	attotney-client. When we had the hearing on October 30th it was a work product argument that was being made and I think if the bourt recalls that. MR. SCRUGGS: Your Monor, it I	
10 11 12 14 15 16	finding out indiner version that Mr. Scruggs has prepared these in representation for Mr. Migand in this proceeding And : point, out the work product privilege under the IFI Snobe	13 13 14 15 16	attorney-client. When we had the hearing on October 30th it was a work product sequent that was being made and I think if the bourt recalls that. MR. SCRUGGS: Your Monor, it I hay respond, for a while 1 was Dr.	
10 11 12 14 15 16 17	finding out incider version that Mr. Scruggs has prepared these in representation for Mr. Wigand in this proceeding And : point. But the work product privilege under the ZY: Snobe date, the Supreme Court said the nurder is	12 13 14 15 16 17	attorney-client. When we had the hearing on October 30th it was a work product argument that was being made and I think if the court recalls that. HR. SCRUGGS: Your Monor, it I may respond, for a while 1 was Dr. Migend's only lawyer, he didn't have	
10 11 12 13 14 15 17 19	finding out another version that Mr. Scruggs has prepared these in representation for Mr. Wigand in this proceeding And I point, but the work product privilege under the zry Snobe Gase, the Supreme Court said the burder is clearly on the proponent of the privilege	12 13 14 15 16 17 10	attorney-client. When we had the hearing on October 30th it was a work product erqueent that was being made and I think if the nourt receils that. HR. SCRUEGS: Your Monor, it I may respond, for a while 1 was Dr. Migend's only lawyer, he didn't have counsel of record in Rentucky. This was	
10 11 12 13 14 15 10 10 19 20	finding out another version that Mr. Scruggs has prepared these in representation for Mr. Wigand in this proceeding And I point, out the work product privilege under the ZFI Shobe case, the Supreme Court said the burder is clearly on the proponent of the privilege to justify the privilege. And I suggest	12 13 14 15 16 17 10 19	attorney-dient. When we had the hearing an October 30th it was a work product erqueent that was being made and I think if the court recalls that. MR. SCRUGGS: Your Monor, it I may respond, for a while I was Dr. Migand's only lawyer, he didn't have counsel of record in Rentucky. This was prior to the fact of Brown & Milligmson	
10 12 13 14 15 16 17 19 20 21	finding out enother version that Mr. Scruggs has prepared these in representation for Mr. Migand in this proceeding And I point, but the work product privilege under the ZYI Snobe date, the Supreme Court said the burder is clearly on the proponent of the privilege to justify the privilege. And I suggest what we do is take each document in issue	12 13 14 15 16 17 10 19	attorney-client. When we had the hearing on October 30th it was a work product ergument that was being made and I think if the court recalls that. WM. SCRUEGS: Your Monor, if I may respond, for a while I was Dr. Migend's only lawyer, he didn't have counsel of record in Rentucky. This was prior to the fact of Brown & Milliamson suing him in Kentucky. I was counseling	
10 11 12 14 15 16 17 19 20 21 22	finding out another version that Mr. Scruggs has prepared these in representation for Mr. Migand in this proceeding And I point, but the work product privilege under the ZFI Shobe date, the Supreme Court said the nurder is clearly on the proponent of the privilege to justify the privilege. And I suggest what we do is take each document in issue and have Mr. Scruggs, since it's his	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	attorney-client. When we had the hearing on October 30th it was a work product ergument that was being made and I think if the court receils that. WM. SCRUDGS: Your Moner, if I may respond, for a while I was Dr. Migend's only lawyer, he didn't have counsel of record in Rentucky. This was prior to the fact of Brown & Milliamson suing nim in Kentucky. I was counseling with him wich respect to litigation	
10 11 12 13 14 15 10 19 20 21 22 23	finding out enother version that Mr. Scruggs has prepared these in representation for Mr. Migand in this proceeding And I point, but the work product privilege under the ZYI Snobe date, the Supreme Court said the burder is clearly on the proponent of the privilege to justify the privilege. And I suggest what we do is take each document in issue	12 13 14 15 16 17 16 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	attorney-client. When we had the hearing on October 30th it was a work product ergument that was being made and I think if the court recalls that. WM. SCRUEGS: Your Monor, if I may respond, for a while I was Dr. Migend's only lawyer, he didn't have counsel of record in Rentucky. This was prior to the fact of Brown & Milliamson suing him in Kentucky. I was counseling	

Page 1601 - Page 1604

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

(B&W) PROTECTED BY MINNESOTA TOBACCO LITIGATION PROTECTIVE ORDER

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Volume 11

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

	Page .615 Page 160
THE COURT. YOU ARE PAYING IC	: socument
was not prepared in anticipation of this	THE COURT. He was a fact
litigation, and by this litigation I'm	3 witness, not an expert witness, in the
's king about the Kentucky litigation. It	4 Hississippi case; is that correct?
was not even pending yet if I understand	s MR. SCRUGGS: That is correct.
cerrer.y.	4 THE COURT. You were preparing a
HR. SCRUGES When I first	7 document, as I understand it to with
started representing him, it was not	8 Dr. wigand's help to assist you in taking
pending. When I prepared these doduments	3 the deposition of another fact witness?
it was pending and we were finding him	ic MR. SCHUGGS: No, that's not
	13 correct.
counsel in Fentucky.	12 THE COURT: I said that as a
THE COURT - The Rentucky case	13 statement, I meant it as a question. What
was pending at the time?	14 was the normant prepared for?
MR. SCHUGGS: Yes, it was, 112.	15 MR. SCRUGGS: The document was
THE COURT: All right. So you	16 prepared to take the deposition of a Brown
represented Dr. Migand. T thought an	17 k Williamson maployes.
acquiment was dads that Dr. Migand was not	16 THE COURT: As a fact witness?
a litigant to that litigation.	19 MR. SCRUGGS: Well, AS & fact
MR. SCRUCES: No was not a	20 witness perhaps and some expert testimony
litigant to the Mississippi litigation.	21 as well but in this case, though. This
inai's correct, he was subpossed to be a	22 case was pending then. We ware
witness in the litigation. I represented	23 anticipating a short fuse litigation up
both Hississippi and Dr. Wigand with the	24 here mainly measure they had tried to take
mucual consent of both parties.	
	Page 1606. Page 16
MR. MILLIMAN: In Mississkpp17	1 his deposition on an expedited basis just
MR SCRUGGS: Of covere.	2 x rew days after they sued him.
THE COURT: YOU WERE	3 Me Hilliman; Mumber one, I
e representing Dr. Migand in what departity?	4 think we need to clear this up. First,
5 If he was not a party to that	5 Mr. Scruggs said in the Moore deposition
6 Ligation **.	6 that Dr. Wigand is not represented hard
t MR SCRUGGS Your Hones,	? today. I we not have in the capacity as
8 Co. Wigand was a party to the Kentucky	b Mr. Wigand's lawyer for chis deposition.
9 littigation when these documents were	9 That's Mr. Scruggs in the Hoore case in
9 prepared. Thuse documents mure prepared	10 Mississippi.
1 to help him and him Rentucky counsel in	II THE COURT: You are resulted
2 the Mentucky litigation.	12 trant
3 It had it had cangential	13 MR. HILLIMAN: The transcript.
4 effect in Mississippi but it was prepared	14 MR. SCRUGGS: That's exactly
is for the Kantucky Liligation. They had	15 correct
is sunt has. They were sucking to take his	16 MR. HELLINGH: We want to know
17 deposition. We were preparing to take	17 is Mr. Scruggs representing Mr. Higged in
if depositions of others in Kentucky with his	18 the Mantucky estion. I think we are
19 Kentuczy counsel	19 whitied to yes of no
I was not counsel of record in	TO MR. SCHOGES. Yes, the Entwer
Il kentucky but that doesn't have shything to	It is yes. I'm not counsel of record here, I
	22 as his personal attorney. And have acted
22 do with my representation of him in his	22 Ed SIN Definers according. Natural Control
22 do with my representation of him in his	23 that way from the beginning.

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

181 9ge 4 - 9081 9ge 181		tin, Schneider & Lawrey
ANY SERVICE THE SERVICE TROP	+2	ening be tike se distre a document co
THE COUNTY - INCHES GAVE	53	serieqe. He to a fact withdead fine:
perces as braberar	22	sensiab rate(a lo bais yns ever
mys rests force the contract the contract that	: ₹	ME' MITTIMEN LIPED CHEAR GOE, E
sither them suing or our filling suits.	30	none cese in Mississippi.
cust because of them. We entiatheted	61	ways the was a tack viches in the
Phinam were december fast furthous surface	1 1	THE COMMAN I SPINE ONES, & peen
Continues as his lawyer at the came come.	, t	Sinces, is he a neutral withess.
Exco costátuscos ese 1	9 T	a he a consulting expect, is he a fect
thought location.	71	"Transmiss of the state of the
THE OF WELL GOING TO FUE CAME IN	•:	s year usaer tonne our aver pra cebectcy.
APR THRATERDIR THEE EVEN METE COTUC TO BUS	E7	company who is a second of the
INSY HUBER ALD CHO GROSS ASCESS. WE ADMY AL	21	Sprection for mile deposition and or
We work in anticipation of litigation.	r.	We concent that was in
HM. SCRUGGS: Yes, size, it is.	c:	erved at the misport.
Spaining Aliza Jano at inggrautanim		ETU DOU TUR TARTARTADO FUE DOU UTE
revested in the Moore action in		e use to trook up here and they thew Mr.
CROSER OF TH DETAGEN ADRES 15 GORBE, 5 dec	٠	ze min bi dep ob elizweitoch ob eneig ei
organ action to bushe to be tooked at in	,	soste broblem whether Hr. Scradde Slew
confe foot of tr uses to become to	5	the when Mr Wigand restified, we had a
you that protection I would chank that you	,	edf Eå Ežitz (Tedenené) (aditikopet 9300
for me to decide. But in order to give	٤	the they were subposently him for the
AGEN DESCRIPTION OF A STATE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE T		MINITELIAM : AGAIN : ARTHURIN MA
respect to control bosestory of cremmer as	t	og detangen.
pege		0.201 4049
ediam misu kon: I.m sekind so susuk	3.6	Son Standard and at nomestick a nyor
THE COURT: I am inclined to	ΕŽ	sem brebend tot cuts frifdering pecemae
		THE COURT: 11 CONTEN, C PEAG
THE DDG AGE DECORAGE:	22	
something to enhance his restimony. This		
	12	rappozit saom sem peerteja mõmijaat.
entry : Avorthes the testimony : This	12 08	STATTHOM ELEMENT BUG CHO EDDITCHES ELEMENTS BY MITGETTA PLANTIC PROPERTY.
something to estimate his recollection, This	17 50 18	inatiege vistaed was more product.
this deposition, other depositions IC's something to refrain his recollection, This something to enhance his restimony. This	12 02 61 81	TATTE AND CLEAR TOOLS TO STATE OF THE STATE
scenething for Jeffrey Migand to use in something to refresh his recollection, something to refresh his recollection, this	12 01 61 81	TATTES A CISTURE NEW TOLESTON TO SECURE OF SEC
that he is keeping for nimeek!. This is something to Teffrey Migend to use in this deposition, other depositions it: something to refresh his recollection, for the continue of the continue o	12 01 61 81	TATTES A CISTURE NEW TOLESTON TO SECURE OF SEC
en errorney's noces, mentel impressions that he is heeping for nimeehi. This is something for Jeffrey Migend to use in this deposition, other depositions it: something to reitesh his recollection, for each side is the recollection.	12 61 61 41 41 97	inarjeda djermed mee moke bromner. Egrek et miderek end gue ebbygeepre Idoaggioù blebelerinon seuder enguer fe De fedest iedneerind rutoumeriou iok d fr wee blebeted mokemper (gry) 1992' -dk withingn, yodologiud fo due
This isn't constitue the something where it's something for lettery Migand to use in this deposition, other depositions (t): something for lettery Migand to use in:).	12 61 61 41 41 97	STATTENS CIRTURE NORE BEOKE DECEMBER. SELEN 2: NETERRY BUG CHE EDDITCEDTE COPERAT. SCENDES: LECEDIFUE ENGLESSES IN DOSECTION DESPERATION: SEMPLE ENCHOSE TE SE SE SE LEGARSETURE TRICOMETOR TOR SE SE DESPERAN MARKED LECTOR TOR SE SE SESTERAN MARKED LECTOR TOR SE SELENTERNOM, SCENERING TO LUE AN MITCHARM, SCENERING TO LUE
This isn't something where it's something where it's something where it's something to be in Jeffrey Migand to use in this deposition, this deposition, other depositions it's something to Teffrey Migand to use in Jeffrey in Jeffr	12 00 61 41 41 97 77 97	THE TOURY. AND THE GOUWERS APPROPRIES AND THE GOURSES. THE TOURS AND THE BEST SECTIONS OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION SENDER AND THE SECTION SENDER SECTION SENDER SECTION SENDER SECTION SENDERS OF THE SECTION SENDERS SECTION SECTI
concluse to have this document it his constinue to asset intering the terminal inpressions that deposition, other deposition, this is posseston for Jeffrey Migand to use in passeston other deposition, of the inpression of the input in	12 02 61 81 41 97 51 81	TANTIBOR CISTMEN AND PROPERTY OF THE STATE O
Scingge's work product why does Mr. Migand continue to have this document in his semething where it's semething to interest in the teretreey's notes, mental impressions that deposition, other deposition. Into the possession one year little whitehalf to interest where it's semething to desire white deposition. It's semething to refresh higher to use in the little whitehalf to the deposition of the production.	31 36 36 36 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37	TATTHE ALL STREET AND THE PROPERTY OF TATTHE AND THE STREET AND TH
Semething to enheade his tenin it this it Wish to We at it in the semething to testiment it this tenin department in the semething to testiment on the little of the less that department on the little which in the in letter which in the interest on the letter which in the little which which in the little will be seen in the little which in letter which in the little will be seen in the little which in letter which in the little will be seen in letter which in the little will be seen in the little will b	51 51 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	TANTIBOR CIPTURED HER MORE EXCHONENTS STATIBOR CIPTURED BUT THE REPORT SECTIONS OF SECTIO
something to enhance his tents are to the interpretaring the interpretaring to testimony. If this is well assembly the forest and the forest mental impressions This deposition, other depositions it is a sectioned to her in Jeffrey Mighand to use in possession one year later. This isn't something where it's possession one year is a deposition, other in deposition, this is sectingly in Jeffrey Mighand to use in Mindell and the interpretaring the Jeffrey Mighand to use in Mindell and in Jeffrey Mighand to the interpretaring the Jeffrey Mindell Indiana, and the Jeffrey Mindell	31 12 12 13 14 15 15 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	TATION CLAIMED WAS NOT PRODUCT. STATEMY TO STATE AND THE
document. This lan't t deel where he decrment in his lan't t deel where he remainded and coek it had. He remainded by seer later. Schugge's work product why deel and the tracting to have that document in his that acceling a work product why does mit hyperation one year later. This lan't seer later. This lan't something where it's precipity or Jeffrey Mighand to use in ameritany for Jeffrey Mighand to use in the later has been a made that the later has been a	31 12 12 13 14 15 15 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	TARTHER CIPTURES AND EXECUTE: CLIEF BY MIRRARY BUG THE MEDITORNIA COLOR CONTROL CONTROL COLOR C
do. Therefore and the fact of the matter is Higand will has the decided with the war the shower in the land of the short in the land of the short in the sementhing and cook it this is Higand of the tertines to have the short in the short in the short product why does Mr. Migand on accorning worth present in the first har to make it in the possession one year lates. This isn't something where it's one the lates to have the lates in the short in the lates in the short in the lates in the late	31 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41	TARTHER COURT. For the Reduct. THE COURT. For the State of the State
the metter is Nigend will has the document, This isn't adeal where he above the western't file isn't adeal where he anowed his sumething and took it this is we to the test possession. It this is we to the test possession, the test possession one year later. This isn't something where it's to actionly to make it mygand to he test possession. This isn't something where it's possession one year later. This isn't something where it's to actionly to make it mygand to we in the test possession. This is a most possession one year later. This isn't something to the feature it's to action one in the possession is a something to restrict and the possession is a something to restrict any of the possession of the	12 of 6t 4t	TARTHER COURT. FOR THE STORY TO ACTION PRESENTATION, SENDER AUTOMOSTIC TO ACTION PRESENTATION, SENDER AUTOSESSES IN TO ACT WAS PRESENTED AND ACTION TO THE THE COURT. AND THIS GOUTHERS THE COURT. THE STEE OF THE COURT. FOR THE STEE OF
DOTH WAYS. Jo. Therefore and the fact of the matter In Highed will have the matter in Highed will have the mostly has been been where he womenting and cope it had. The mostlying and cope it had. Jose to the heaping to the consent in his semething to fetter. Jose to helitry Highed to use in the the fetterney's notes, mental impressions This isn't something where it's the the fetterney's notes; mental impressions This isn't something where it's fetterney's notes; mental impressions This isn't something to the fetter. Jose the heaping to intend to use in the fetterney's notes; mental impressions This isn't something to intend to use in the fetterney in the latest intended to be in the fetterney in the latest intended to be in the fetterney in the latest intended to the fetterney in the	12 of 6t 4t 4t 4t 7t	TARTJESS CIPTURES NOT DECORDED TO THE CONTROL OF TH
both ways. Doth ways. Journalist them. They can't have it this ways. Journalist to the select a decided action of the american selections. This semething and cook it this is well and cook it the this possession one yest later. This isn't semething and cook it had the acteurogy's work predict any does we. Wightnd conforms it this is a semething to later later. This isn't semething to interest it is a semething to be the contract of this is a semething to be the contract of the later. This isn't semething to retire the contract of the cook	12 50 50 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51	TARTHER STREET STREET SECONDERS SILERY ST MITTERS AND THE SECONDERS STREET ST MITTERS AND THE SECONDERS ST SECOND PRESENCE SECONDERS AND THE SECOND SECONDERS ST SECOND SECONDERS AND THE SECOND SECONDERS ST SECONDERS AND THE SECONDERS ST SECONDERS AND THE SECONDERS ST MITTERS AND THE SECONDERS ST SECONDERS AND THE SECONDERS AND
a neutral uthness. That is not a joint bordrai uthness: That is not a joint this seek with there are not the cect of the method with the seek while and cook it here. The the method will have the continue to have the the possession one year later. This isn't something and cook it had; He continue to have this family and cook it had; He continue to have this deat where he the truth where the the possession one year later. This isn't something and cook it had the continue to have this family and the truth where it is a method to death where it is a section of the possession one year later. This isn't something the family in the continue to have the the possession one will be a possession one the continue to have the possession one the family while the truth of the family while the truth of the truth o	17	TARTHER ATTEMPT HER ROLF DEGETOR LICER'S P. HITERRY BUG CHE REDIFFERDY LOPER OF COLORDS COLORDS AND COLORDS TO ARE DESERTED. REDIFFERDY TO CO. LOT ARE DESERTED AND THOMSON TO. LOT ARE DESERTED AND THOMSON TO. LOT ARE DESERTED AND THOMSON TO. LOT OF COLORS. WIGHTER OF THE COLORDS POR HITCHARM. LIPS JEEC OF LOTTERS. LOTTERS. LOT THE COLORS LOT OF COLORS. RESIDENCE THE RESIDENCE AND THE COLORS LOT OF COLORS. LOT THE COLORS AND THE COLORS

(B&W) PROTECTED BY MINNESOTA TOBACCO LITIGATION PROTECTIVE ORDER

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Multi-Page™ i1/11/96 Volume 11

6:3	Page 1615
1 MR. SCRYGGS: Judge, 1t 18	
I both : Bidn't prepare this priviled*	
3 .og, 1 didn't prepare this. However, 11	
4 is both work product and accornsy-client	
5 privilegs. This is a correspondence	
6 Detween mi and My Client three days before	
7 he to sued and everyone knew they were	
8 going to sue him. This thing was not and	
9 Eurious during that period of time.	
10 I sen's think of anything that's	
il more protected then that sort of	
1 -	
!	
·	
i	
24 what you said a minute ago	
isia	Page 1616
1 MR. SCRUGGS: No. 1t's not.	
2 There were two documents. The one that we	
3 are talking about now, the letter, had	
e nothing to do with another withess, it had	
5 solely to do with Dr. Migand.	
6 THE COURT: Let's take e	
7 document at a time.	
# MR. SCRUGGS. The first goownest	
9 im a one-page lettur from me to	
10 Dr. Migand, if I remember correctly, dated	
11 1 think Hovember the 18th. 1 had been	
12 representing him sinds sometime in late	
13 October.	
14 THE COURT: I thank I reed to	
15 see 10	
16 MR SCRUGGS: I respectfully	
() decilhs. And I'm going to have	
19 THE COURT: Coan't rule on 10	
19 because you say you are not him mitorney	
23 Mg. SCHUGGE: I meant sot him	
1	
an attorney of record. I meant representing	
22 attorney of remord. I meant representing 23 him and give him advice of counsel	
	Doch : Bidn't prepare this privilege description description

Page 1613 - Page 1616

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

Page 16	617	Page .
see 'c C doute see yes wohood? whise:	1:	document
or an appellate court, could answer that	2 '	MR. MILLIMM: I would ask you
without seeing the document to see what	3	to produce the document to Judge Revell me
the correspondence is If it's privileged		Mr. Wigand's counsel of secord in this
arm it sees out if are you are his	5	case
attorney	; 6	MR ALCOCK: We are under
MR. SCRUGGS: This is really	١,	instructions by counsel, we can't do it.
evolving, your Hanos, With all respect	8	Ne can't do it while we are under
into the theater of the absurd. This	9	instructions by counsel not to produce it
company is claiming every single document	1.0	MR. SMEFFLER: Froduce 10 in
it has a privileged. A lawyer said it's	1.,	cemere. You are refusing to produce it in
was privileged. Now they come slond with		camera, I just want to make clear.
	111	THE COURT: Bruce, you started
communication between me and my client		to say something and I interrupted you
THE COURT: I see nothing absurd	15	Mr. SHEFFLER: No. that's fine.
amout naving legal arguments and	l.	Judge, I'm just confused.
requesting a document. They hade a motion	1,7	MR. ALDOCK: We, your Honor, are
ins production of a pocument and you have		the stake holder of this privilege. It is
objected. And the burden is on you. And		
if I can't see the document I temhot make		a privilege between this lawyer and his
an intelligent ruling on it. I'm sorry,		client. He happen to heve it so we are
f don't see how anybody could.		the stare holder. I don't think we can
HOL. SCRUGGS: I set forth the		produce it. We have it in the hotel, we
pircubatances of the document being	23	don't have it with us. We have it pack
prepared, your Monor. That's the best I	24	there.
Page	1610	Page
can do.	1	THE COURT: I'M NOT SUITS WHET
NR. MILLIMAN: I wall go dh	2	you mean by the stage holder because 12
record right now saying we are going to	١,	you have it if you are saying it's
file a motion to hald Jeffrey Migand in		privileged and nobody else can see it.
contampt of court for refusing to produce	,	it's no Longer the privilege has been
)	broken at least to the extent you have it.
A document. This is Shobe versus EP1 of		HOL, ALLDOCK: I'm counsel. He la
	Ι,	his counsel in personal maccars, and in
the Supreme Court of this state requires		the and he was the counse; preceding
ham to do this And he won't do it. And	1	me in this action. I'm now counsel in
he has said he is Jeffrey Migand's Lawyer.		this action. 3s it's certainly sharing
And I subsuit that that subjects Jeffrey		it with me is not waiving it.
Widging to yet another third contempt		THE COURT: Now, when you say he
MOTION.	1.3	
THE COURT: Well, you may have	i	was counsel of record in this action
this marriing you are his attorney. In the		preceding you, that's not the way 1
record it maye you aren't his attorney.		understood 1t.
You say that it's privileged I can't	17	MR. ALDOCK: No. sir, counsel
make a ruling upon that without seeing the		for Dr. Wigand in this action proceeding
document You neve not met the burden,		pairre it was filed in anticipation of
I'm sorry.	20	this action. He was the only lawyer he
MR. Milligan: we would mak John	21	had.
		M. MILLIPAS: Frank Doheny
ALGORE	22	M. Hamilton, same boulday
2 Aldock 3 MR. ALDOCK: If we are in error		represented Jeffrey Wigand in this case on

Page 1617 - Page 1620

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

1 Mc 3 14*** 4 1 Mr 6 Appril 7 neer 8 7 not 12 whe 11 Dr. 12 in 13 for 14 for 15 rec 16 not	Eagle stort on record prior to Mr. Aldock Scruggs has never appeared in this or record who he says he is counsel for Higand in this case. He has never faced on the record. Mr. Wigand hes n represented by counsel from day one. NR. ScRUGGS: Your Honor, that's true Mr. Milliman does not know for of he speaks. I represented Higand from day one. Nr. Doneny came after the fact. I retained Mr. Doneny The Migand in this case, as my counsel. Because I was not counsel of ord in this case does not hean I was firs lawyer in connection with matters ling with this case. The COURT: You can be on ell want. I have already answered it	2 3 4 5 6 9 10 11 11 12 33 14 15	Page 1623 one-page letter. The second document is a question outline for a witness, a Brown 6 williamson employee, that I prepared with my colleagues and shared it with Dr. Migand in connection with this case. It was long after this case had been pending. NO. MILLIMAN I believe that's document 160. I'm not sure of the number: THE COURT: What was the number? HR. ALDOCK: 135. THE COURT: What was the number of the first one? NO. MALLACE: 150 was the first one. MS. MERTHEIMER. Jim I think 41's
1 Mc 3 Lase 4 5 Mc 6 appet 7 need 6 7 not 12 whe 11 Dr. 12 in 13 for 14 mot 15 rec 16 not 17 dea	Struggs has never appeared in this of record who he says he is counsel for Wichard it this case. He has never sered on the record. Mr. Migand hes n represented by counsel from day one. NR SCRUGGS: Your Honor, that's true Mr. Millman does not know the of he speaks. I represented Migand from day one. Nr. Doneny tame safter the fact. I retained Mr. Doneny my Migand in this case, as my counsel. Because I was not downsel of ord in this case does not hean I was mis lawyer in connection with matters ling with this case. THE COURT: You can be on all	2 3 4 5 6 9 10 11 112 23 14 15 16	quasilon outline for a witness, a Brown 6 Williamsch employes, that : prepared with my colleagues and shared it with Dr. Migand in connection with this case. It was long after this case had been pending. MR. MILLIMAN I believe that's document 160. I'm not sure of the number. THE COURT: What was the number? MR. ALDOCK: 135. THE COURT: What was the number of the first one? MR. MALLACE: 150 was the first one. MS. MERTHEIMER. Jim I think 11's
1 14 mr 6 appr 7 meet 6 7 meet 10 mr 12 in	Mow he says he is counsel for Midand in this case. He has never raced in the record. He has never raced in the record. He Migand hes a cepresented by counsel from day one. MR SCRUGGS: Your Honor, that's true Mr. Millman does not know for the speaks. I represented. Migand from day one. Mr. Doneny name after the fact. I retained Mr. Doneny may may migand in this case, as my counsel. Because I was not counsel of ord in this case does not hean I was not lawyer in connection with matters ling with this case. THE COURT: You can be on ell.	3 4 5 6 7 6 9 12 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 12 12	Williamsch employee, that I prepared with my colleagues and shared it with Dr. Migand in connection with this case. It was long after this case had been pending. MR. MILLIMAN I believe that's document 140. I'm not sure of the number. THE COURT: What was the number? HR. ALDOCK: 135. THE COURT: What was the number of the first one? MR. MALLACE: 150 was the first one. MS. MERTHEIMER. Jim I think 11's
4 h Mr 6 apprint 6 need 11 Dr. 12 in 13 for 14 mm 15 rec 16 net 17 dea	Mow he says he is counsel for Midand in this case. He has never raced on the record. Mr. Wigand hes n copresented by counsel from day one. NR. ackudds' Your Honor, that's true. Mr. Millimen does not know re of he speaks. I represented Migand from day one. Nr. Doneny came after the fact. I retained Mr. Doneny Or Migand in this case, as my counsel. Because I was not counsel of ord in this case does not mean I was nis lawyer in connection with matters ling with this case. THE COURT: You can be on ell	5 6 9 12 11 12 13 14 15	my colleagues and shared it with Dr. Migand in connection with this case. It was long after this case had been pending. MR. MILLIMAN I believe that's document 160. I'm hot sure of the number. THE COURT: What was the number? HR. ALDOCK: 135. THE COURT: What was the number of the first one? MR. WALLACE: 150 was the first one. KS. MERTHEIMER. Jim I think 11's
6 approx 7 need 6 7 need 6 7 need 11 Dr. 12 in 13 in 14 in 15 rec 16 net 17 dea	Migand in this case. He has never reced on the record. Mr. Migand hes n represented by counsel from day one. NR. SCRUGGS: Your Honor, that's true Mr. Milliman does not know re of he speaks. I represented Migand from day one. Nr. Doneny came after the fact. I retained Mr. Doneny Or Migand in this case, as my counsel. Because I was not counsel of ord in this case does not mean I was nis lawyer in connection with matters ling with this case. THE COURT: You can be on ell	5 6 9 12 11 12 13 14 15	Dr. Migand in connection with this case. It was long after this case had been pending. MR. MILLIMON I believe that's goodment 160. I'm not sure of the number: THE COURT: What was the number? MR. ALDOUR: 135. THE COURT: What was the number of the first one? MR. MALLACE: 150 was the first one. MS. MERTHEIMER. Jim I think 11's
6 approx 7 need 6 7 need 6 7 need 11 Dr. 12 in 13 in 14 in 15 rec 16 net 17 dea	represented by counsel from day one. NR SCRUGGS: Your Honor, that's frue Mr. Milliman does not know for the speaks. I represented Migand from day one. Mr. Doneny came after the fact. I retained Mr. Doneny fit Migand in this case, as my counsel. Because I was not counsel of ond in this case does not head I was fits lawyer in connection with matters ling with case dase. THE COUNT: You can be on ell	6 9 12 11 12 13 14 15 16 12 12	It was long after this tase had been pending. 90. HILLIMAN I believe that's document 140. I'm not sure of the number. THE COURT: What was the number? HR. ALDOCK: 135. THE COURT: What was the number of the first one? NR. HALLACE: 150 was the first one. NS. MERTHEIMER. Jim I think 17's
7 neer 6 7 not 12 whe 11 Dr. 12 in 13 far 14 far 15 fee 16 not 17 dea	n represented by counsel from day one. NR SCRUGGS: Your Honor, that's true Mr. Millman does not know ce of he speaks. I represented Higand from day one. Nr. Doneny came after the fact. I retained Mr. Doneny Or Higand in this case, as my counsel. Because I was not counsel of ond in this case does not head I was nis lawyer in connection with matters ling with chis case. THE COURT: You can be on ell	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Dending. 90. HILLIMAN I believe that's document 140. I'm not sure of the number. THE COURT: What was the number? HR. ALDORN: 135. THS COURT: What was the number of the first one? NR. HALLACE: 150 was the first one. KS. MERTHEIMER. Jim I think 11's
9 rot 12 whe 11 Dr. 12 in 13 for 14 rot 15 rec 16 net	MR SCRUGGS Your Honor, that's true Mr. Millman does not know to of he spanks. I represented Migand from day one. Nr. Doneny tame after the fact. I retained Mr. Doneny Or Migand in this case, ma My Counsel. Because I was not counsel of ond in this case does not head I was nis lawyer in connection with matters ling with this case. The COURT: You can be on ell	6 9 12 11 12 13 14 15 16	90. MILLIMAN I believe that's document 160. I'm not sure of the number. THE COURT: What was the number? MR. ALDOCK: 135. THS IOURT: What was the number of the first one? MR. MALLACE: 150 was the first one. KS. MERTHEIMER. Jim I think 41's
12 whe 11 Dr. 12 in 13 for 14 for 15 rec 16 not 17 dea	true Mr. Millman does not know ce of he speaks. I represented Migand from day one. Mr. Doneny came after the fact. I retained Mr. Doneny Or Migand in this case, ma My Counsel. Because I was not counsel of cod in this case does not mean I was nis lawyer in connection with matters ling with chis case. The COURT: You can be on ell	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	GOOLMERS 140. I'm not sure of the number? THE COURT: What was the number? HR. ALDOCK: 135. THE COURT: What was the number of the first one? HR. HALLACE: 150 was the first one. KS. MERTHEIMER. Jim I think 41's
12 whe 11 Dr. 12 in 13 for 14 for 15 rec 16 not 17 dea	re of he speaks. I represented Migand from day one. Nr. Doneny came after the fact. I retained Mr. Doneny Or Migand in this case, as My Counsel. Because I was not counsel of ood in this case does not mean I was nis lawyer in connection with matters ling with this case. The COURT: You can be on all	15 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: What was the number? HR. ALDOCK: 135. THE COURT: What was the number of the first one? MR. MALLACE: 150 was the first one. MS. MERTHEIMER. Jim I think 41's
11 Dr. 12 in 13 for 14 con 15 rec 16 set 17 dea	Higand from day one. Nr. Doneny came after the fagt. I retained Mr. Doneny In Wigand in this case, as my counsel. Because I was not counsel of ord in this case does not mean I was nis lawyer in connection with matters ling with this case. The COURT: You can be on ell	11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ALDOCK: 135. THE COURT: What was the number of the first one? MR. MALLACE: 150 was the first one. MS. MERTHEIMER. Jim I think 41's
12 in 13 for 14 con 15 rec 16 not 17 dea	after the fact. I retained Mr. Doneny On Wigand in this case, as My Counsel. Because I was not counsel of cod in this case does not bean I was One lawyer in connection with matters ling with this case. THE COURT: You can be on all	12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: What was the number of the first one? MR. WALLACE: 150 was the first one. MS. MERTHEIMER. Jim I think 11's
12 in 13 for 14 con 15 rec 16 not 17 dea	after the fact. I retained Mr. Doneny On Wigand in this case, as My Counsel. Because I was not counsel of cod in this case does not bean I was One lawyer in connection with matters ling with this case. THE COURT: You can be on all	13 14 15 16 17	of the first one? MR. WALLACE: 150 was the first one. MS. MERTHEIMER. Jim I think it's
14 con 15 rec 16 sci 17 dea	counsel. Because I was not counsel of out in this case does not head I was not lawyer in connection with matters ling with this case. THE COURT: You can be on ell	14 15 16 17	MR. MALLACE: 150 was the first one. MS. MERTHEIMER. Jim I think 1179
15 FEC 16 ROI 17 GEA	ord in this case does not mean I was nis lawyer in connection with matters ling with this case. THE COURT: You can be on all	15 16 17	one. MS. MERTHEIMER. Jim I think 47°s
16 nor	nis lewyer in connection with matters ling with this case. The COURT: You can be on ell	16	MS. MERTHEIMER. Jim I think 4175
; sea	ling with this case. THE COURT: You can be on all	1,	
; sea	ling with this case. THE COURT: You can be on all	l'	
1 B		,,	135.
	There I have a Passin suppress 15	119	MR. MILLIMAN: The first one?
19 900	VALUE - HEYE CALCOUNT ONFOUND AN	119	MR. ALDOCK: The second one.
20 Yes	made the statement in the Moore case	20	MS. MERTHELIMEN: The letter is
21 Ema	c Dr. Nigand was appearing without	21	PA 130, we are now on PA 135. It was the
22 500	insel, he was unrepresented.	22	document that Mr. Boruggs
23	MR. SCRUGGS: He was in that	23	THE COURT - Mr. Scruggs, tell us
24 GBT	esition in the Moore case	24	shout this one. This is the one prepared
	Page	. 1622	Page 1424
1.	THE COURT: Now, you are talling		in anticipation of taxing the deposition
, ,	that you were his attorney. So you are	2	of another withese; is thet correct'
1	ther making a missistement here in this	1,	MR. SCRUGGS: Yes, 15 1s,
	tiph or you made a missistement in the	١,	that's correct.
1	ore action. The document you say is		THE COURT: And this was
1	vice to him to may be but I maken	6	prepared by whom? By Dr. Wigand or by
	word that through my mind without beging	٠,	you?
8 10		١,	MR. SCHOOLS: Mostly by me.
-	And until I see the document the	9	MR. MILLIMAN: Judge, Chis is PA
1	tion to produce is sustained. The	10	135 on the privilege log. It is nated
1	jection is oversuled. In other words.	,,	April 12, 1996. The description is a
1	u have not met the burden. It's bot	12	deposition outline in another case. The
1	rk product for this case. It may be	;13	sender author is Richard F. Scrupps and it
1	ivileged communication to a client but I	14	does not have a recipient addressee. The
1	ant answer that without seeing it.	15	applicable privilege is listed as Scruggs.
7,6	: know of no way that anybody	16	Again, this has to be a FOTK
1	te Supreme Court of the United States	27	product privilege because if it is
1	widn't answer it without seeing the	:0	accornay-client privilege the privilege
	dument.	19	belongs to Mr. Wigand and not Mr. Scruggs.
29	HR. SCRUGGS: All right, Fir.	20	do : an presuming this is enother mork
2; 11	natir one document. The second document	21	product privilege argument.
1	u prapared	22	MR SCRUGGS: Again; t didn'r
23	THE COURT. That's the letter.	23	prepare this privilege log, your Honor. T
24	MR. SCRUGGS Thet's the	24	hadn't seen it before fairly recently in

Page 1621 - Page 1624

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

B&W+PROTECTED BY MINNESOTA TOBACCO LITIGATION PROTECTIVE ORDER

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Mu

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

		Page .625	Paga
	oms of now it was defined.		HR. ALDOCK: I THIRK IC'S
	MR. MILLIMUS: I think what we	2	infair. We prepared this under a lot of
¥41	rt to know, we initially thought that	3	pressure, this outline. We put this work
	s a deposition outline for Higand and	٠,	product, this privilege log together. We
100	e date was after the Moore deposition.	3	aid the nest we could. Mr. Scruggs and
5::	we need to know what dare this outline		we got some things scong. That happens.
2.0	privileged for the it for Moore or is	ļ,	And Mr. Scruggs comes in. and he
1 1 5	for this case and of who, what other	•	says that the document was prepared for
9 24	se if it?	9	this case, not another case.
;	I repeat, they have the burden	10	MR. SHEFFLER: Is that true?
:	establishing the privilege	11	That's what I am unclear on.
ı	THE COURT Go sheed, Mr.	12	HM. SCHUGGS: It was propered
	fuggs.	1,3	for this case.
	MR. SCRUCCS: 1 have mothing to	134	NR. SHEFFLER: IT 15" F &
	y other than what I have aiready faid.	15	deposition outline prepared for this case
	or Honor. 1 prepared this deposition		and at was given and Mr. Aldock has hed
-	Cling. It is clearly work product by me	1.	e chance to caview it and Mr. Aldock
	connection with Dr. Wigand's case in	-	obviously didn't think it was protected
			for this case, and he is counsel of record
	encucky There is nothing more I can say	1	For this case, since he listed it as a
	pout it.		deposition outline for another case.
:	MR. SHEEFLER: Can I ask 4	22	
	estion, judge?		although Mr. Aldock I approxiate he
3	THE COURT. Sure.		
•	MR SHEFFLER: The log indicates		prepared this under some pressure and I
		Page 1626	Page
i c	early that the deposition outline was	1	appreciate that he may not have been awars
2 ps	repared for another case. And if indeed	2	of what Mr. Scruggs was thinking or not
3 1	t was prepared for another case. I think	3	thinking, the point of the matter is. Mr.
4 14	meed to have at least the identity of	1.	Aldock reviewed it, found that it wasn't a
5 :	ne puner came. I don't see how then	5	deposition outline for this case, but it
٠			nabout 1700 partition and
•	ould be possibly subject to work product	- 6	was a deposition outline for another case.
	ould be possibly subject to work product rotection or whatever.		•
و ١		,	was a deposition outline for another dase.
, b	rotection or whatever.	,	was a deposition outline for another case. And therefore, it shouldn't be any work
1 p	rotedtion or whatever. At least we should have the dentity of the case listed here. And as	; B	was a deposition outline for another case. And therefore, it shouldn't be any work product protections attached.
1 p 8 9 L	rotection or whatever. At least we should have the dentity of the case listed here. And as understand it now, the deposition	; # 9	was a deposition outline for another case. And therefore, it shouldn't be any work product protections attached. No is the lawyer, Mr. Aldoca.
1 p 8 p 9 p 0 p	rotection or whatever. At least we should have the dentity of the case listed here. And as understand it now, the deposition utline is prepared to address Mr.	; 8 9 10	was a deposition outline for another case. And therefore, it shouldn't be any work product protections attached. He is the lawyer, Mr. Aldoca, who represents Mr. Wigand in this case and at this deposition. And he is the lawyer,
1 p 9 L 0 7	rotection or whatever. At least we should have the dentity of the case listed here. And as understand it now, the deposition utline is prepared to address Mr. iqund's deposition, at least in part, I	; 8 9 10 11 12	was a deposition outline for another case. And therefore, it shouldn't be any work product protections attached. He is the lawyer, Mr. Aldoca, who represents Mr. Wigand in this case and
1 p 9 L 0 7 1 5	rotection or whatever. At least we should have the dentity of the case listed here. And as understand it now, the deposition utline is prepared to address Mr.	; 8 9 10 11 12 13	was a deposition outline for another case. And therefore, it shouldn't be any work product protections attached. He is the lawyer, Mr. Aldors, who represents Mr. Wigand in this case and at this deposition. And he is the lawyer, Mr. Almork, who has prepared Mr. Wigand for this case and for this deposition
1 p 1	rotedtion or whatever. At least we should have the dentity of the case listed here. And as understand it now, the deposition utline is prepared to address Mr. idand's deposition, at least in part, I naink that was Mr. Scrudge's spresentation	; 8 9 10 11 12 23	was a deposition outline for another case. And therefore, it shouldn't be any work product protections attached. He is the lawyer, Mr. Aldoca, who represents Mr. Wigand in this case and at this deposition. And he is the lawyer, Mr. Albock, who has prepared Mr. Wigand
1 p 9 L 0 7 .1 5 .2 w 13 t	rotection or whatever. At least we should have the dentity of the case listed here. And we understand it now, the deposition utline is prepared to address Mr. Idand's deposition, at least in part, I hank that was Mr. Scrudge's appresentation. The only other case that I was	; 8 9 10 11 52 13 14	was a deposition outline for another case. And therefore, it shouldn't be any work product protections attached. He is the lawyer, Mr. Aldoca. who represents Mr. Wigand in this case and at this deposition. And he is the lawyer. Nr. Almock, who has prepared Mr. Wigand for this case and for this deposition And, therefore, it it's not if Mr.
1 p 1 1 0 7 1 5 2 w 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	rotection or whatever. At least we should have the dentity of the case listed here. And wa understand it now, the deposition utline is prepared to address Mr. Idand's deposition, at least in part, I name that was Mr. Scrudge's spresentation The only other case that I was mare of their Mr Higand was to give	; 8 9 10 11 52 13 14 15	was a deposition outline for Enother case. And therefore, it shouldn't be any work product protections attached. Re is the lawyer, Mr. Aldoca, who represents Mr. Wigand in this case and at this deposition. And he is the lawyer, Mr. Almock, who has prepared Mr. Wigand for this case and for this deposition And, therefore, if it's not — if Mr. Aldock is the lawyer who is in charge of ell that finds that it's not a deposition
9 L 0 7 5 w 1 5 6 6 6 6 7 5	At least we should have the dentity of the case listed here. And as understand it how, the deposition utline is prepared to eddress Mr. igand's deposition, at least in part, I hink that was Mr. Scrugge's spresentation. The only other case that I am were of that Mr Higand was to give destinanty in was the Moore case. As we	; 8 9 10 11 12 23 14 15 16	was a deposition outline for Enother case. And therefore, it shouldn't be any work product protections attached. He is the lawyer, Mr. Aldoca, who represents Mr. Wigand in this case and at this deposition. And he is the lawyer, Nr. Almock, who has prepared Mr. Wigand for this case and for this deposition And, therefore, it it's not it Mr. Aldock is the lawyer who is in charge or
9 L 5 5 6 6 7 7 6	At least we should have the dentity of the case listed here. And as understand it how, the deposition utline is prepared to eddress Mr. iquad's deposition, at least in part, I Ahax that was Mr. Scrugge's spresentation The only other case that I has were of that Mr Higand was to give destimony in was the Moore case. As we have heard he was a fact withess in that	; 8 9 10 11 12 23 14 15 16 17	was a deposition outline for another case. And therefore, it shouldn't be any work product protections attached. He is the lawyer, Mr. Aldoca, who represents Mr. Wigand in this case and at this deposition. And he is the lawyer, Mr. Almock, who has prepared Mr. Wigand for this case and for this deposition and, therefore, if it's not — if Mr. Aldock is the lawyer who is in charge of all that finds that it's not a deposition outline for this case, I think at least the document should be produced in camera.
1 p p p p p p p p p p p p p p p p p p p	At least we should have the dentity of the case listed here. And as understand it now, the deposition utline is prepared to address Mr. iquad's deposition, at least in part, I hink that was Mr. Scrugge's spresentation. The only other case that I am were of that Mr Migand was to give destinant in was the Moore case. As we have heard he was a fact without in that case, as we heard he was a fact without in that case, as we heard Mr. Scrugge did not	; 8 9 10 11 12 23 14 15 16 17	was a deposition outline for another case. And therefore, it shouldn't be any work product protections attached. He is the lawyer, Mr. Aldoca, who represents Mr. Wigand in this case and at this deposition. And he is the lawyer, Mr. Almock, who has prepared Mr. Wigand for this case and for this deposition. And, therefore, if it's not if Mr. Aldock is the lawyer who is in charge of ell that finds that it's not 4 deposition outline for this case, I think et least the document should be produced in camera to address it and see if it is or isn't.
7 p p 1	At least we should have the dentity of the case listed here. And as understand it now, the deposition utline is prepared to address Mr. iquad's deposition, at least in part, I hims that was Mr. Scrugge's apresentation. The only other case that I am inverse of that Mr Higand was to give destinantly in was the Moore case. As we have heard he was a fact withess in that case, as we heard Mr. Scrugge did Not represent him in that in that case.	? 8 9 10 11 12 23 14 15 16 17 19	was a deposition outline for another case. And therefore, it shouldn't be any work product protections attached. He is the lawyer, Mr. Aldoca, who represents Mr. Wigand in this case and at this deposition. And he is the lawyer, Mr. Almock, who has prepared Mr. Wigand for this case and for this deposition And, therefore, if it's not — if Mr Aldock is the lawyer who is in charge or ell that finds that it's not a deposition outline for this case, I think et least the document should be produced in camera to address it and see if it is or isn't. MR. ALDOCK: Tour Honor, we made
9 L. 5	At least we should have the dentity of the case listed here. And as understand it now, the deposition utline is prepared to address Mr. iquad's deposition, at least in part, I white that was Mr. Scrugge's appresentation. The only other case that I am were of that Mr Higand was to give destimany in was the Moore case. As we have heard he was a fact withess in that case, as we heard Mr. Scrugge did not represent him in that in that case. Therefore, I don't see where the privilege	; 8 9 10 11 12 23 14 15 16 17 19 20 21	was a deposition outline for another case. And therefore, it shouldn't be any work product protections attached. He is the lawyer, Mr. Aldoca, who represents Mr. Wigand in this case and at this deposition. And he is the lawyer, Mr. Almock, who has prepared Mr. Wigand for this case and for this deposition And, therefore, if it's not if Mr Aldock is the lawyer who is in charge of ell that finds that it's not a deposition outline for this case, I think at least the document should be produced in camers to address it and see if it is or isn't. MR. ALDOCK: Tour Monor, we made a judgment based on looking at the
9 L 9 L 9 L 9 L 9 L 9 L 9 L 9 L 9 L 9 L	At least we should have the dentity of the case listed here. And as understand it now, the deposition utline is prepared to address Mr. iquad's deposition, at least in part, I hims that was Mr. Scrugge's apresentation. The only other case that I am inverse of that Mr Higand was to give destinantly in was the Moore case. As we have heard he was a fact withess in that case, as we heard Mr. Scrugge did Not represent him in that in that case.	; 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	was a deposition outline for another case. And therefore, it shouldn't be any work product protections attached. He is the lawyer, Mr. Aldoca, who represents Mr. Wigand in this case and at this deposition. And he is the lawyer, Mr. Almock, who has prepared Mr. Wigand for this case and for this deposition And, therefore, if it's not — if Mr Aldock is the lawyer who is in charge or ell that finds that it's not a deposition outline for this case, I think et least the document should be produced in camera to address it and see if it is or isn't. MR. ALDOCK: Tour Honor, we made

562630387

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

«B&W) PROTECTED BY MINNESOTA TOBACCO LITIGATION PROTECTIVE ORDER

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Multi-Page™

Vο	ume 11		
	Page . 419		Page ,631
	appurent. He says he knows what he	:	the case is close. He Wigand has
:	prepared it for - I didn't know what's ha	2 1	testified that Mr. Sorugge never
3	prepared it for. I took a quess I qot	ż	represented him in this case. Thei's wery
	it wrang	•	clear testimony an the record. Therefore.
į	That can't be that that's	5	we didn't let me finish.
£	corpositive. And by putting Mr. Scruggs	É	MS. MERTHETHER: I think you
	there we are not saying that li's not	-	interrupted me.
4	attorney-client privilege, we are saying	£	MR. SHEFFLER: I Chaught you
,	that he is the duy that holds the	9	were done. I'm sorry.
::	privilege. We are the stake holder. We	10	MS. MERTHEINER: My point Was
;:	dian't know how the document was prepared	::	two-fold. One, It hadn't been challended:
12	and we didn't know what it was prepared	12	and two, what I believe the testimony is,
13	Cor. We logged it. Sharfs what we felt	13	it's a little different than the
:•	it was our obligation to do.	14	characterization you made. I inink Mr.
15	THE COURT: I don't mean this	13	Scruggs has said, 1. Richard Scruggs am
14	critically but I'm not overly impressed by	16	not counsel of record in this case. I
<u>;</u> -	saying it was done under pressure.	17	don't think there is any dispute about
18	Everything done in preparation of a trial	1.	that. I'm not suggesting for a moment
: 9	is done under pressure, and I have	19	that he has entered an appearance in
20	difficulty with you all and, John, I	20	Kentucky.
7:	mean by that you and Laura preparing	21	THE COURT: Did Dr. Migand
22	cojections and bearing it on something and	22	and maybe it went over my head, I may not
23	then somebody else coming in and arguing	23	have realized the importance of it back
24	ii. I really have great difficulty with	24	in was it in August when we started
	Page 1610	1	Page 1632
] ,	that.	İ	this?
2	HR. ALDOCK: It's his privilege,	2	NR. SHEFFLER: July, your Honor.
3	you Honor, it's his document. We nappen	3	THE COURT: July. Just seems
١,	to hold the document that his former		like August. I may need would it be
5	lawyer gave to him. We have to log it.	5	possible to have that read back? You are
6	We have no charge but 11's not our	6	eaving Dr. Wigand textified in response to
-	cocument.	٦,	a question that Mr. Scruggs never
	THE COURT: It's whose		represented him in this sction?
9	privilege* Here is the client	,	NA. SHEFFLER: Yes
1:0	MS. MERTHEIMER: Your MOROF, 15	10	TKE COURT: He was never his
1:	I might for a moment. The privilege here	11	actorney? Would that be possible to find
12	runs between Mr. Scruggs and Dr. Wigand.	12	that on the record? Mould you have that
7.3	Mr. Scruggs was termined by Dr. Migmad in	13	this morning?
14	A recention letter that's on this log in	14	THE REPORTER: The lawyers 1
13	October of '95 to represent him in	15	believe have it. Your Monor
16	connection with actions that might be	16	THE COURT: ORVIOUSLY
:-	filled by B & M.	1.7	MR. MALLAUE: Page 46, line 10
10	THE COURT: You are telling me	14	through page 47 line 13, he testified, and
19	something new You say there is a letter?	19	I'm just rummarizing, I don't have the
2:	MS. MERTHEINER: There is a	20	actual transcript, that he does not have
21	retention letter on this log. That's not	21	any other ettorneys representing him in
22	not challenged by Brown & Milliamsth.	22	Lair action other than John Aldock and
		1	Leura Martheimer.
23	HR SHEFFLER, Well, It's going	23	Laure and Livering

Page 1629 - Page 1632

11/11/96

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

(B&W) PROTECTED BY MINNESOTA TOBACCO LITIGATION PROTECTIVE ORDER

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

Volume 11			
Page :633		,	Page 1635
1 sufficient, that doesn't answer it. 1	ı	stories about what this document is and in	
2 don't think That's correct, the record	7	which case it's involved.	
1 itself snows	3	THE COURT You can get it?	
(MR ALDDOK: Your Hones, we	ı	MR. ALCOCK: He have as it our	
h don't have the retention letter with us	5	office, your Honor. What I would like to	
1 17	6	do is over the lunch hour have it taxed	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	٦	somewhere so I can det it.	
8 case	В	THE COURT: Is Mr. Scruggs	
	9	prepared to remain in Louisville* 1	
		assumed with us starting with this you	
, L MANAGER TO BE THE THEOLOGY		wanted to get on back?	
ii prior to the filing when he had no other		MR. SCRUCCE: That was my	
l? lawyer	12		
(3 MR. SHEFFLER: We nave heard his		intent, your Honor.	
14 testimony that he had Mr. Scruggs	14		
15 representing him in personal matters.	ļ	document?	
16 That is his testimony. But it's never	16		
17 neen until today that we have found out	17		
18 that Hr Scruggs, one of the personal		pages, perhaps four. You have that in	
19 metrars that he represented him on was		your office, you are on the same time,	
20 this case. That has never meen clear	25	your office is open. Can somebody fam it	
21 until today, at least by anything that I	21	to you. fax it here?	
22 am aware of.	22	ept. ALDOCK: If there is a	
23 Row, if thet recention letter in	23	fax T would like to take the it off the	
24 fact represents that he is representing	24	fax. We are talking about a privileged	
Page 1634			Paga 16
1 him in this case, then it should be	1	document.	
2 produced.	,	THE COURT: Tep, if you could	
2 produced. 3 MR. ALDOCK: Ne have that 4t	3	call your office and ask them to let you	
4 home.		know exactly when they can get it and call	
S MR. SHEPPLER: That would go a	1	you back and you then stay by the fax	
6 long ways to solving at least one of the	i i	machine and take it off there.	
	ĺ,	MR. ALDOCK: Okey. [am prepared	
? issues in the case; would it not?		to so that. That would be fine, your	
8 ML ALDOCK: Why don't we try	'	Honor.	
3 over the preas, your Monor, to get the	10		
10 retention letter here so we can at least		What's the third dorument?	
11 look at 12 make a judgment?			
12 MR. SHEFFEAR: We can send a	12		
13 messenger over to our hotel		outline, not the recention letter, the	
14 MR. ALDOCK: That's in our	100	outline.	
li office, not in the notel.	15		
16 Mg. MILLINGS: The key is we	1	for the recention letter until now, now	
17 need to see that document in camera. You	1	they have esten for it and we will talk	
18 have to review that document in camera.		about it.	
19 That is a commissment of the Supreme Court	19		
20 of Mentucky. And I think the first thing	1	number two, the outline, before we get the	
Il we have to do is have them produce that	Z1	. retention letter. The retentiem letter	
22 document for your review so that you can	22	may go to, you know, substantiating what	
	1,,	Mr. Scrugge's role in all this is. But	
23 see exectly what it says.	14.5		

Page 1633 - Page 1636

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

(B&W) PROTECTED BY MINNESOTA TOBACCO LITIGATION PROTECTIVE ORDER

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

Volume 11	
Page 1637	Page (659
. retention _etter seys : am representing	1 & mistage on a log with all this thmae
2 Jeffrey Wigand in all macters, even if it	i accuments.
) was that proad, and obviously we know that	3 MA. SHEFFLER: 18's bandand on
(10% not pecause he claims he didn't	4 Mr Wigand.
5 depresent him is Moose. But even if it	s MR ALDOCK: It can't be. Set's
6 did may that, it spens to me we have a	6 qet ine recainer agraement.
' different issue with respect to whether or	T SOL MILLIMAN: Mr. Aldock is his
8 not an outline for a fact whiness is a	8 lawyer. It's the same ching we ren into
9 privileged communication or supject to	9 with Frank Doheny. For one reason they
10 Work product protection With respect to	1) are his lawyer and all of a sudden Mr.
12 this matter, for a couple of reasons	22 Serugge is his lawyer
12 Siret of all. was it prepared	12 Mr. Scruggs under Rule 11 should
13 for this case? And I think that's an	13 he counsel of focord. He wants to come in
it issue we don't have yet. If it was	14 here and not put misself on the pleadings.
15 prepared for another case, was that case	15 He says I'm co-counsel, I'm just not on
16 Moore. If it was. Mr. Wigand is a fact	16 the pleadings. That's abound in this
17 witness we was never represented by Mr.	17 state. That doesn't work.
18 Scruggs in that mass, and, therefore, I'm	is He is either going to opey the
13 not sire there would be any protections	19 rules of this court or he isn't. The
20 for that document	20 document is in the possession of Jeffrey
2: MR. ALDOCK: You are doing a lot	21 Wigand. It is not in the possession of
27 of 11's He said it was prepared in this	22 Mr. Scruggs. It is here in this
23 case : said another care	23 jurisdiction, or it was, in the possession
24 MR. MZLLIMON: That's why you	24 of Jeffrey Migand or under his custody and
Page 1638	Page 1443 } control and that is, I submit, not work
1 need to see to see the document	1 2 product at this point in time if it was a
2 MR. SHEFFLER: John, I know you	3 deposition in another case.
3 ere a Very quod and careful issuer. I	4 If it's in this case than that
4 snow you reviewed that document before you	S leads to other issues as to whether or hot
5 made representations to the court about	6 there has been a waiver by quving him a
6 it And you after reviewing that	į ·
accument, being intinately aware of this	T deposition nutline and kelping him prepare 8 his testimony and so forth. That Falses
8 case and this deposition, said it was not	9 Another laste.
9 an outline for thir cuse. We have to go	1
15 by what we have	10 But if this was given to him, 1: this deposition outline in another case.
11 THE COURT: Once again, I think	
12 Mr. Scrugge to expot with that.	:2 that's not work product. What we have to
13 Ng. ALDOCE: Tout Heads, 1t's	13 do 19 you are mniited and we request that
14 not cur socument.	14 you review that document in cumera are that
15 MR SHEFFLER- You did see 15.	15 you can determine for yourself what that
16 THE COURT: Ic's your document	16 document 18.
17 for this lawsuit. You are representing	17 MR ALDOCK: Your Monor, why 18 don't we recess and get a far machine and
19 Dr. Wigand in this action Dr. Wigand had	18 don't we recess and get a rea machine and 19 have the retainer agreement faxed here.
19 the dopument. You looked at it and you	19 have the retainer agreement raised nere. 20 The first lesse is who is he Depresenting
ZD made	
27 Mgs. Allgooth: 1 made a judgment	2) which they are challenging.
22 Without talking to him. I got it wrong	22 MR. MILLIMAN: He is not on the
23 II can't be and it's binding on him.	23 record in Chis case. He is not 24 MR SCRUGGS: Your Monat, you
24 That's not rain 1 feel terrible 1 mass	Page 1637 - Page 1640

Page 1637 - Page 1640

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

	Page Lédi Page 16
qun't have to be counsel of record in 4	1 information on digarattes, enclosing
lawaut for a classe to represent him and	7 materials, sender author Richard F
	3 Scruggs, esquite, recipient addressse
be his lawyer and give him legal sovice.	A leffrey S. Wigand, applicable privileds.
Thet's done all the time. Brown &	5 Scruggs again.
Williamson gers legal advice from lawyers	6 And again, first, I think the
all the time that are not counsel of	oourt has to see that in camera. And
second in this same.	# certainly unricosing materials. the
THE COURT: understand that.	9 materials even if there was a
That's not where I am mung up in my mind.	[C privilege, the materials enclosed eran't
This is done in April of '96 The Brown 4	
Williamson Or. Wigand case is already	li going to be privileged. And this, we
penaing.	12 would argus wery strongly even if there is
MR SCRUGGS: Yes, it is-	13 work product, which I don't think there
THE COURT: I'm not sure when	14 is, because we may have a compelling need
Mr. Aldeck got into this action.	15 to know because this will go directly to
MS: WERTHEINER: A month latter,	16 whether or not there has pean a violation
Hay 20th	17 of the restraining order entered by Judge
THE COURT: At least he had	10 Knopf in this case.
Kentucky counsel at that time.	19 MS. MERTHEIMER: If I could
MR. SCRUGGS: He did, counsel of	20 address that for a moment. I chought when
record	21 we last met and we talked about the work
MS. WERTHEIMER - Kentucky	22 product issues, one reason that you and
counsel recained by Mr. Scruggs	23 your colleague reformulated the request
HON SHEEFILER: Was Mobiley	24 for production was mecause we agreed that
	Page -
	Page 1642 1 the request as stated went to compenies,
1 coupsel them?	2 including brown e williamson and companies
MR. MITHINAR: Dohany was. THEC	i ,
wax during the time when Doheny was	3 other than Brown 6 Millianson. 4 So the request was reformulated
detrive ont I.w vor arts exectly apen	
5 Frank withdree It was around that Cime.	5 as to materials involved with Brown &
i ('m not sure of the precise data that he	6 Williamson Mr. Scruggs can address the
wathdrew.	7 document, I will represent to you that
MG. WERTHEIMER: At thes time :	8 xe **
Frepresent to you that heither Shee and	g mak schurges. I will have to
Gardener or Joe Mobley was counsel of	10 look at that. I didn't know that was
record for this action for Dr. Wigard.	11 going to be an auded issue here today. I
2 MR. MILLIMM: I think Denemy	12 don't recall it.
3 was ettil coursel.	13 THE COURT: What's The
A MR. ALDOCK: We could call and	14 difference between 163 and 1357
5 if you could give us the fax machine we	15 MA. SCRUEGS: 135 19 the
& will stand at the fax machine and get the	16 daposicion outline.
1 Garment when it comes over	;7 THE COURT: I inderstand.
# THE CDURT: I think I need to	18 MR. SCRUGGS: No. 1'm asking.
9 look at that also.	19 ; didn't know.
op What's the United Stem before you	20 7HE COURT: Yes.
2: gat	21 MR. SCRUGGS. I did not Engw
	22 163 was going to be an issue. I will have
	23 to look at it again this morning. I
23 PA 163 Which is dated May 20, 1996. The	

Page 1641 - Page 1644

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

B&W) PROTECTED BY MINNESOTA TOBACCO LITIGATION PROTECTIVE ORDER

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Volume 11

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

		Page (645)
	THE COURT. Can Mr. Aldock	1 and rot. And so, therefore
	remind you of Laura?	THE COURT: Is the one that did
	MR SCHUGGS: CAN Me CONTER &	3 Not 1637
,	moment and let them remaind me?	MS: MEATHETHER: That is
	th2 COURT. Or they per say on	5 correct.
	the second what it is . Containly they	6 THE COURT: 163 domen't sven
	have looked at and know what the document	" percain to Brown & Milliamson?
	is at least. What's the difference	g MS. MERTHÉIMER: No, 1c does not.
ı	between 163 and 1357 163 is not a	9 MR. SHEFFLER: Why was IC
	another help me somebody #100	10 relevant amough to be put on the log?
	MS. MERTHEIMER: 163, as we	11 MS. WERTHEIMER: Because you
	inderstood where we stood at the end of	12 ned your original request was for the
	October 35th. the agreement I thought we	13 documents with compact to all tobacco
	had reached was that the documents with	le your request was quite broad and it fall
	respect to Brown & Williamson there wer	15 within the purview. I don't have the
	a new production request or an amended	16 request with me.
	production request would be called for by	37 MR. ALDOCK: It was all tobaccc.
	the log, but documents not releted to	18 MER. WERTHER; But there was
	•	19 no question that it met request six. When
	Brown t Militareon cust wider telefo to	20 we talked about it. Jim and I and with the
	communications between Dr. Wigans and mis	(21 consent of the judge, agreed to
	counsel. Mr. Scrugge, or Mr. Scruggs and	27 reformulate the question.
	Or Higend would not be covered by the new	23 MR. MILLIMAN: I think on me're
	request because	
٠_	TME COURT: If I recall	24 going to ask since it's on the log that
		Page 1646 Page
ı	correctly, in the moore case, the) the court review that document in camera
2	Mississippi case, there is numerous	2 to determine whether Ut not 1t has
3	defendants. And matter of fact, I'm not	3 anything to do with this case, and whether
4	sure if Brown & Williamson is even in that	4 Strs relevant or and whether it's called
3	5011.	5 for and whether it's privileged.
Ĺ	HR. SHEFFIER. Yes.	6 THE COURT: I can see how it
	THE COURT. Brown & Williamson	ould be relevant to the contampt matter
8	is one of several defendants: is that	0 which is not before the court. And
9	correct?	9 averybody 1s paying that's going to be
c	HS. HERTHEIMER: COFFECT.	10 some time off. And I would think that
:	THE COURT: And there could be	11 Juage Mershon could look at it at the time
2	references to other companies?	12 of the nearing of the contempt if it
3	MS. WERTHEIDER: Correct. And	13 doesn't pertain to the contempt it's just
	one of the reasons that the request was	16 totally irrelevant in this lawsuit
	reformulated was that I believe we had	75 MOL MILLINGAM: YOUR HONOE. I
	agreement if it sought communications with	16 think you ought to look at that EAG
-	caspect to matters outside of Brown &	17 satisfy yourself what it is.
ŗ	Williamson, that that would not that	18 MR. SHEFFLER. There is one
		19 thing that may relate to this lawsuit and
19	the privilege would not be overcome by	20 that's the reason I think we did request
19 20	Brown & Williamson.	
19 20 21	STOWN 6 Millimmech. And we reviewed the documents,	2) it. One of our allegations in this
18 19 20 21 22	Brown & Williamson.	

age 1645 - Page 1648

B&W+PROTECTED BY MINNESOTA TOBACCO LITIGATION PROTECTIVE ORDER

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Volume 11

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

	eage .6	91	Page :
	consulting with others, other ectorneys,		where we go from inere.
	coner lawyers and other people who were	1 .	
	beinging swits against Brown & Milliamson	i	end :63?
	and other detendance		MR. ALDOCK: They are mack at
	if indeed Mr. Widend was diven		the note: I would rather not make a trip
	•		ACT.
	materials, sibert about tigarattes in general, sibert about tobacco	i	THE COURT: Could they be fexed
		į.	41907
	THE COURT: You are saying that	- 1	MR. ALDOCK: There is nobody to
	that's a cause of metion, not just grounds	1	fax at the hotal.
	(or contempt?	- 1	THE COURT: But from your
	NR. SKEFFLER. That goes		office. Is your only copy at your hotel?
	directly to our cause of action. That is		HR. ALGORIE: No. I'm sure there
	a further violation of his agreement as	,	Le a copy at the office. But they are
	well as the restraining order but it's a		quite long.
	Violation of his agreement.		THE COURT: Does Dr. Migand nave
	Cor of the things we are		one with him this morning?
	alleging is exactly what appears to be	1,1	
	nappening here. We are saying Mr. Wigand	19	
	70 colling pix spinices et s	- 1	have one with you?
	consultant/expert/advocate aquinst		
	tobacco, to people like Mr. Scruggs.	1	
2	We are maying he is selling		with me this morning. I wash't even
	those services as a result of information	i	prepared to talk about 163. I think :
4	he acquired while he was employed at Brown	- 12"	didn't think that was at issue.
	Page 16	30	Page 1
1	# Williams on .	1	MR. ALDOCK: We didn't either
2	If anneed this letter reflects	2	actually.
3	that Mr. Borugge had consulted with Mr.	3	MR SCRUGGS I didn't realize
٠	Migang on shose Matters, that's a direct	١.	that all the Lawyer's communications with
5	violation of his confidentiality	5	his cilent were going to be at issue
6	agreement, it's a breach, and it goes	6	today.
7	directly to what we are suing him for.	- } 7	THE COURT: Would you be able to
£	the court: Well staced. I'm		go to your hotel at noon and retrieve the
9	affeld I have to look at 163 sigo them to	9	documents, the 135 and 163, and would that
. 2	answer that If it goes to the cause of	1:0	permit Mr. Scrugge to get on his way back
2	action I was thinking if it just went	11	to mississippi or wherever he is going?
2	to the contempt, I'm not sure I'm well	1.	or would you feel comfortable I think I
. 2	enough versed in the contempt proceedings	1.5	neve dor Aona endaments was end 1 curum
	to enswer that	L	t they understand your arguments and can
: 5	But I think now with what I have	1:	carry it on. I think I have to look at
. 6	Just been told. If it goes to a cause of	10	5 those documents before 1 can even answer
: 1	action ; should have gone back and	1	MR. ALCOCK: Why don't we take e
: 1	reviewed that compasing again. If that's	11	greenes while we get the retainer agreement
3 5	a fact representation of a cause of action	1	9 and then we will respond to your question
2:	that's set out in the complaint, then I	2	emout what we do at the lunch hour, that
2:	guess / mend to review 163 also.	2	would be good.
22		2.	THE COUNT: OKEY.
		;2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Soing off the
23	HR. ALDREN: Let's take a recest		3 142 1122-112

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

Volume 11		
Page	. :663	Fage (655
(Recess taken.)	1 cocument?	!
2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the	2 THE COURT: That's the letter,	
3 record, the time is approximately 10:30	3 103. I had understood it to be 150, 10°s	
4 MR. ALDOCK: Your Honor, at your	4 703, they corrected Me. It's the letter	
5 request we have ned femed to us from our	5 dated October 30 from Mr. Scruggs to	
6 office ar October 30, 1995 latter, PA 103,	5 Or. Wigand.	
from Richard Scruggs to Jeffrey Migend.	h MR. MILLIMAN: Chay. That's	
9 that mays, RE. Legal representation And	a October 30th.	
9 : represent to you that it is a retained	g THE COURT: And it does set	
ic jetter of counsel	to put without diwniging, it does set out	
He are prepared to produce it to	11 a representation of counsel-client. So it	
12 your Honor is camera today with the	12 would be privileged communication, without	
13 proviso that Brown & Williamson will not	13 even getting into work product.	
·	14 My understanding, I think from	
14 argue that our producing it to you in	15 the last case ruled upon by a Rentucky	
is camera is any kind of waiver. And with	16 Supreme Court, a document can in some	
16 the provise that we are producing it only	17 instances be both work product and	
17 in remera and that we ere not producing it	18 privileged communication. But either one	
18 for production to Brown & Williamson, and	19 suffices, and I would view it as	
19 would like it back if we cap't reach	20 privileged communication.	
20 agreement on the next step.	21 MR. MRILLIPAN: That leaves up	
21 We are prepared to produce it to	22 with the other three documents.	
22 you in camera on those two provises.	73 THE COURT: 1 should say then I	
23 THE COURT: I think as a matter	24 would allow since it's privileded, and	
24 of law producing it in camera for the	15 Applie ellos lince ic a brialistes, our	
Pac	ym 1654	Page 1656
: rourt's inspection does not brank the	1 I sort of, maybe wrongly, place a higher	
2 privilege. Hould you agree with that. Mr. Milliman?	2 status on privileged communication than 1	
3 HR HILLIHAR: 101.	3 do on work product. And that seems to be	
4 THE COURT: GRay. Shall we	4 the trend of the courts They seep	
5 ratire them to the room I call your room	i tearing holes in work product.	
6 and we will look at it?	6 But in any avent, in spite of	
7 THE VICEOGRAPHER: Going off the	t the mislabeling by Mr. Aldock, I think he	
8 record, the time is approximately 10:31.	# sook the credit for that.	
9 (Recept takes.)	9 MPA, ALDOCK: T did.	
10 THE COURT: Back on the record.	10 THE COURT: I would say that it	
11 THE VICEOGRAPHER: Sack on the	Il is privileged communication and/or work	
12 record, the time is approximately 10:39.	12 product and we don't need to go any	
13 THE COURT: Okay, Let the	13 further in my opinion into the efformous	
16 record show that the Special Commissioner	ls misstatement, if it was erromeous, in the	
15 has manufact document number PA 150, the	122 Tod that was tathings to Brown :	
16 Inter dated	16 Williaman's Counsel.	
17 MS. WERTHEIMER: Your Honor, 103.	17 MR. SHEFFLER: That 1s with	
18 TME COURT: 101. How did 1 991	16 respect to 193?	
19 1531 Examined it in camera, and on the	19 THE COURT: MICH respect to 103	
20 hasis of the residing, the Special	20 MR. MILLIMAN: No still need to	
•	21 talk about 150.	
21 Commissioner would recommend to the court	22 2MR COURT: Yew.	
22 that the objection to the production De	23 W. MILLIMAN: Which they have	
23 Sustained.	74 recused to produce in camera.	
24 MR. HTILIMAN: That IF CO What		53 - Page 165

Page 1653 - Page 1656

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

B&W1 PROTECTED BY MINNESOTA TOBACCO LITIGATION PROTECTIVE ORDER

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Volume 11

 $\textbf{Multi-Page}^{\text{TM}}$

11/11/96

	Page	165		Page 15
MS . WERTHETHER: I	don't think	: 4 p	lace a memoriar burden on the initial	
) we got that far . We wanted to	to take this	2 '8	ourder usually beaut on the moves. It's on	
3 one step at a cume. He have	now produced	3 :	the one objecting. But at this stage (
the retention letter in case	ra.	4 1	leas smild pack to space you as guon the	
5 MR. MILLIMAN CAN	we then for	, ,	re,ationship between Mr. Scruggs and	
6 the record state inequivocal	ly chat Kr.	۱ .	or. Wigand. So it gives a different	
' Scropp is representing Jeff:	rey Wigand in	, . ,	approach to these other documents.	
8 this action in Defferson Circ	cuit Coust?		I'm doing it's doing to	
THE COURT: Not in	this action.	,	cate more atqueent, I believe, to convince	
o MR. SCRUGGS: C B	epressor.		me that they should have to furnish these	
C or Widens, and I give legal	•	11	ther documents	
2 Or Migand in a variety of 1		1.2	ME. WERTHEIMER: Your Bonne, we	
3 would be subsumed by matters			will we are prepared now to 1'm	
-	diec are an	1	prepared to go back to the notel At this	
(4 issue in this litigation.	a=====1 04		juncture at a later juncture and retrieve	
.5 Mr. Saruggs is not	. COMMERCE VE	!	those three documents for your ravies in	
6 record in this litigation.		i -	counts biorided the two conditions as	
THE COURT: May 1		- 1	camera provided the two conditions we discussed before attach; one, providing	
f from my sammination of the D		!		
9 letter, it could suffice for			them to you li camera cannot be	
C because it goes into etrateg			constituted to be a waiver for any	
: without enumerating 50 it			argument that there is a waiver; and two.	
2 required as a privaleged con	Muhicacius of	l.	that we would respectfully take your	
3 as work product. And it did	i talk about	1	ruling but we would then have to determine	
te to mes in anticipation of Mr	town 6	24	where we go with chose documents	
	Page	L65#		Page 1
1 Williamson/Dr. Wigand litigs	stion to Mail	ı	THE COUNT: With the last	
2 that down, it specifically s	mentions it.	2	argument given on document 163 and that it	
3 MR. ALDOCK: Dur s	bositian, your	3	could show an Alleged continuing	
4 Honer. is having had that re	apresentation	1.	reveletion by Or. Wigand of confidential	
5 made between lawyer and clin		2	information of newswar product	
6 communication, including the	•	6	MR. SMEFFLER: Confidential	
* goowenty between the two of		,	information, your Monor.	
# within the scope of that do			THE COURT: Confidential	
9 THE COURT: 16'S c			Information and the breath of contract	
	, -	-	cause of action. I'm going to have to	
it is much more difficult for i			look at that 163 presty carefully, 1	
: Williamson to get to see the	OLDER ERIPE	1	Delieve. I dDn't want to take every from	
() documents				
(3) Clear we up once,		Į.	them, from Brown a Williamson, the basis	
te nown the letter as 150 and :		1	for its cause of action.	
15 MS. WERTHERMER:		15	I mean, it's going to be a	
16 separata dorument, your Hose		1	belancing of the scales, I believe, on	
" Whilliamson had not moved to	compel on 103.	1	ther document, and it's going to be a	
18 They then asked for it and	chis bronofer	10	close balancing of the scales.	
19 the fax. 103 sats forth th	e terme and	19	Off the top of my need it would	
20 conditions of the agreement	between Kr.	1	seem that if somebody has a contingt not	
			to reveal certain trade secrets and goes	
21 Scruggs and Dr Wigand. Th	ere are three	1		
,	ere are three	1	out and reveals them and then claims	
21 Schiggs and Dr Migand. Th 22 documents 23 THE COURT: 150.		22		

Page 1657 - Page 1660

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

	lume 11		
	Fade 166:		Page
	offended party their Ability to prove it		MR. ALDOCK YOU WILL FOR
	which mould be perhaps the only way thay	2	MR. MILLIMAN: Your Ronor, this
	noula prove it	3	whole thing is an appolute shall. I mean,
	if no other est had ever	١.	what Mr. Scruggs is saying, I subpoons my
	nappened egrept that one and they arew it	5	client. Now me has waid he has had a
	had happened but they cowlidn't get to it	6	representation of num since October He
	because of a claim of privileged	٦	flies his plane up here, puts him on the
	COmmunication or work product		plane, flies him back to Hississippi,
	MB ALDOCK, Except, your Honor,	9	de-briefs him, finds out everything ne
	on a privisede issue, Dr. Wigand has. :	Lo	knows about Brown & Milliamson, And in his
	will stipulate, said all kinds of things	.,	capacity as an attorney tomes in and hides
	to laura and to myself that they would	12	ic, hides it under the accorney-client
	regard as appointely violeting the	ļ	privilege. Then supposes him at the
	confidentiality agreement because We are		airport in Jackson, Mississippi for a case
			in which Mr. Scruggs is representing the
	his lawyers What's the difference?		•
	MR SHEFFLER. There is a	i	Actorney General of Mississippi.
	difference and 1 will tail you the	1.7	They may, well, you are not
	difference, your HOROL. The difference is		represented by counsel. Now, if Mr.
	if Mr. Wigand was employed by Mr. Scruggs		Scruggs has de-briefed him. No has all
	to give him consulting information to help	20	this information he can now use equinst
	him in pursuing cases against other	21	the tebacco industry.
	tobacco defendants or Brown 4	22	All in violation of this
	Militangon vv	23	and the testimony of Wigand took place in
	NR. SCRUGGS: I will represent	24	direct violation of the order of Judge
	Page 1662		Fage
	TO you that did not happen and that that	1	Rhopf. And they said, oh. well, we gave
2	is not reflected in any of the documents	2	you two hours notice. We offered to let
1	at 1880e That just absolutely did nor	3	you meet with him.
	happen. I have never employed Dr. Wighns.		Judge Marshon said that ther was
	That's preposterous.		not responsible. He said that in the
	THE COURT: Mr. Aldock. I	1	ruing. That was not reasonable notice.
	Industry (made that point a while ago, the	į .	so now what they are doing they are using
	·		the atternay-client privilege. And that's
	fact that there is other topacon		
	defendants in the Moore case I'm not	i i	why me have to see these documents, and
	sure if Mr. Scropps can say to Dr. Wigand,	1	nave further ergument.
	: Know you have a confidential contract to	1::	To get information under the
•	keep trade secrets confidential, but give		quise of the actorney-client privilege.
,	them to me so I can use them against A, B	F	that is not permissible. They Cannot use
١	and C and ther we will claim privilege	114	the attorney-cilent privilege to avade the
	Communication or work product. I'm het	15	order of Judge Knopf.
•		16	THE COURT: We can erque from
	sure that just doesn't set right in my	1	
6	Nurs that just doesn't set might in my mabs.	17	now till meen whill they go get the
6		1	now till neon until they go get the
	mias.	1.	
	Nlb3, MR. ALDOCK He are prepared to	19	documents and it won't accomplish
9	Nibg, MR. RLDDCK Me are prepared to Show you the documents, your Honor, on the	19	documents and it won't accomplish anything. Until I see the documents :
9	who, allock we are prepared to show you the documents, your monor, on the conditions that we have outlined. But all three documents, he has represented were	19 29 20	documents and it won't accomplish anything. Until I see the documents : can't make any further railing. The quantion now bacomes can we
6	who allock we are prepared to show you the documents, your monor, on the conditions that we have outlined. But all	19 29 21 22	documents and it won't accomplish anything. Until I see the documents : can't make any Surther culing.

Page 1661 - Page 1664

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

?1	ge .665	Page 16
MR. SCRUGGS: Let me confer with	1 documentary evidence of that.	
openounsel, if I can.	2 Me are producing today what was	
qu_ALDOCK: If we are going to	3 logged as PA I'm sorry, I can't read	
continue the matter at moon you have you	4 the number on this copy. However the	
to be here	5 incommitteetion agreement was logged	
ME WERTHEIMER: Couls we make a	6 previously 10's now being produced as	
recommendation? And here Mr. Scruggs.	T Migand D312T.	
since his resationship with Dr. Wigand	g The last set of documents that	
seems plainly at issue, from my	3 were at issue were Dr. Migand's tex	
understanding of the arguments on the	10 returns. After colloquy emong counsel,	
coner side of the table, that Mr. Scrugge	11 Brown 4 Millianson agreed to harrow their	
can recuse himself from sitting at the	12 request to seek return information for	
deposition and we can reconvens when we	13 calendar years 1993, '94 and '95 and only	
have the goouments.	ls to seek sources of income for those years.	
MR. ALBOCK: Thet's fine,	15 And counsel for both parties	
reconvening efter lunch.	16 agreed that the income tax returns would	
MR. SHEFFLER: That Will work.	17 be produced subject to a protective order.	
MB. MERTHEIMER: We have several	18 We have appropriately reducted all put	
other modestly small production issues.	19 sources of income and we have reviewed the	
THE COURT: He may need those	20 reductions with Judge Revall.	
for his questions of Dr. Migand.	2) We will produce these today	
MR. HILLIMAN: We are getting	22 subject to the understanding emong counsel	
some ining.	23 that they are being produced under a	
HS. MERTHEIMER: The	24 protective order. And we need to agree to	
	uge 1566	Page
recommendation of the Special Commissioner	? the terms of that protective order.	
I that the parties had agreed to reflects	2 Mr. HILLIMAN: The same as the	
that Dr. Higard, through his counsel, will	3 semied documents?	
produce three sets of doruments. Two are	q MS. MERTHEIMER: Right	
5 documents for which privilege *- we with	5 MG. SHEFFERR: He heven's we	
6 Instructed to claim privilege of work	6 will address the terms of how we use them.	
product by Milmer, Cutler and Pickering.	7 MS. MERTHEIMER: We are	
And Wilmer, Cutler and Pickering informed	B broducing them today subject to our	
9 And Wilmer, Cutter and Fickering Interest 9 us and Mr. Milliano together that they	9 agreement that we will have a protective	
0 were withdrawing their claim of priviless	10 order.	
for PA 180 and PA 158. And We are now	11 MR. SHEFFLER: He is the	
2 producing crem as migand 03194, and Wigand	12 terms of which will be worked out.	
2 producing crem as migune blive, and widew 3 03124.	(3 MS. WENTHEIMER: Worked out.	
1 03125. 4 HR. schrdds: May I be excused	iq MR: MILLIMME: Correct me if I'm	
t MR. SCRUGGS: May 1 De excuses 5 from this?	15 wrong, again, Laura, what about the	
is from this?	16 Justice Department? I forget do they	
. THE COURT' 189.	17 get copies of there or not? I'm not sure.	
	ig MEATHEIMER: 1 don't believe	
18 issue that we addressed the other day was	19 we have previously produced to the Justice	
	20 Department the documents we have produced	
20 agreement. The ruling the	21 in this litigation.	
7: recommendation by Special Commissioner	22 MR. HILLIMAN: Okay.	
22 Revell was that the indomnification	\ '''	
23 Agreement be produced but not the	23 MS. MERTHEIMER: I would be	

Page 1665 - Page 1668

-BAW+PROTECTED BY MINNESOTA TORACCO LITIGATION PROTECTIVE ORDER

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Volume 11 Multi-Page™

11/11/96

Page 1

Page 1669 - Page 1672

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Volume 11____

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

		Page 1673				Page 1675
1	JEFFREY WIGAND,		ı	the testi	mony?	
2	having been previously sworn, as		2	A. N	o, I have not.	
3	hereinafter certified, deposes and says as		3	Q. In	the course of your review of	
4	follows:		4	the testi	mony did you annotate it? Did	
5	CROSS EXAMINATION		5	you ma	ke any notes on it?	
6	BY MR. SHEFFLER:		6	A. N	o.	
. 7	Q. Good morning, again, Mr. Wigand,		7	Q. D	id you make any notes to	
8	Let me remind you of an instruction I gave		! ! 8		f about it?	
	you at the last time that we had a chance			A. N		
	to discuss some of the matters with		10	o. D	id you make any document at all	
11	respect to this suit.		11		spect to that testimony and the	
12	At that time I told you that my		l	review	-	
	questions should not be interpreted as				O.	
	requiring you or requesting you to produce				ow, other than your attorneys	
	information or provide information with			-	sea & Gardner, Mr. Aldock and Miss	
	respect to your testimony, if you have		l		imer, have you talked about the	
	given any testimony, to a grand jury.		l		ion transcript with anyone else?	
18	And I was not asking in my		ı	-	/hat do you mean by anyone else?	
	questions at that time, nor will I ask it		1		/ell, anyone else means anyone	
	at this time, for the recitation by you of		1	else.	on, myone one man myone	
	things that you may have said to U.S.		i	-	Ir, Mobley I believe briefly.	
	Attorneys in preparation for the grand				nan counsel. I don't believe I have	
	jury testimony, or in the grand jury		I		o anybody else.	
1	testimony itself, whether or not that has		I		et's get one thing clear right	
-	ascinony reson, whereas or not day the	D 1674	 	<u> </u>		Dana 1674
١,	num named. Do you understand what I	Page 1674	i		r. Who are your counsel in this	Page 1676
	ever occurred. Do you understand what I		I	case?	. Wile are your comiser in this	
ı	am saying? A. Yes.		-	•	Kentucky?	
ţ -			-		es, this case is in Kentucky,	
	Q Okay, Also, remember you have		1	-	of Brown & Williamson versus	
	to answer verbally for the transcription.			unc case	Of Diomi of A illiampon Actors	
E .			I -	Ta-EE-man	Winand Who are some consent?	
/	And additionally, sir, just as a point of		6	•	Wigand. Who are your counsel?	
Ι.	clarification, anything that you said to		6	A. L	ocal counsel is Joseph Mobley	
	clarification, anything that you said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries, whether		6 7 8	A. Land She	ocal counsel is Joseph Mobley as & Gardner.	
9	clarification, anything that you said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries, whether that's taken place or not, anything that		6 7 8 9	A. Land Share	ocal counsel is Joseph Mobley as & Gardner. kay. Those are your counsel.	
9 10	clarification, anything that you said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries, whether that's taken place or not, anything that you may have said to U.S. Attorneys or		6 7 8 9	A. L. and Share Q. O. That's I	ocal counsel is Joseph Mobley as & Gardner.	
9 10 11	clarification, anything that you said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries, whether that's taken place or not, anything that you may have said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries does not necessarily in and		6 7 8 9 10	A. L. and She Q. O. That's l right?	ocal counsel is Joseph Mobley ea & Gardner. lkay. Those are your counsel. how you testified last time,	
9 10 11 12	clarification, anything that you said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries, whether that's taken place or not, anything that you may have said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries does not necessarily in and of itself make it immune from discovery if		6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Land She Q. O That's langht?	ocal counsel is Joseph Mobley ea & Gardner. lkay. Those are your counsel. how you testified last time, IR. ALDOCK: I'm not sure what	
10 11 12 13	clarification, anything that you said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries, whether that's taken place or not, anything that you may have said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries does not necessarily in and of itself make it immune from discovery if you have repeated the same allegations to		6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. L. and She Q. O. That's linight? Myou are	ocal counsel is Joseph Mobley ea & Gardner. Okay. Those are your counsel. how you testified last time, OR. ALDOCK: I'm not sure what trying to do, counsel. You have	
9 10 11 12 13	clarification, anything that you said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries, whether that's taken place or not, anything that you may have said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries does not necessarily in and of itself make it immune from discovery if you have repeated the same allegations to others. Do you understand that, too?		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. L. and She Q. O. That's laright? Myou are already	ocal counsel is Joseph Mobley ea & Gardner. Okay. Those are your counsel. how you testified last time, OR. ALDOCK: I'm not sure what trying to do, counsel. You have been instructed that Mr. Scruggs	
9 10 11 12 13 14	clarification, anything that you said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries, whether that's taken place or not, anything that you may have said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries does not necessarily in and of itself make it immune from discovery if you have repeated the same allegations to others. Do you understand that, too? A. Yes.		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. L. and She Q. O. That's laright? Myou are already is advise.	ocal counsel is Joseph Mobley ea & Gardner. Okay. Those are your counsel. how you testified last time, OR. ALDOCK: I'm not sure what trying to do, counsel. You have been instructed that Mr. Scruggs sing him on matters. His counsels	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	clarification, anything that you said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries, whether that's taken place or not, anything that you may have said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries does not necessarily in and of itself make it immune from discovery if you have repeated the same allegations to others. Do you understand that, too? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, since our last		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. L. and She Q. O. That's laright? Myou are already is advise are of re-	ocal counsel is Joseph Mobley ta & Gardner. Okay. Those are your counsel. thow you testified last time, OR. ALDOCK: I'm not sure what trying to do, counsel. You have been instructed that Mr. Scruggs sing him on matters. His counsels ecord. If you are trying to get	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	clarification, anything that you said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries, whether that's taken place or not, anything that you may have said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries does not necessarily in and of itself make it immune from discovery if you have repeated the same allegations to others. Do you understand that, too? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, since our last deposition date back in July, have you had		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. L. and She Q. O. That's I right? Myou are already is advis are of n some ty	ocal counsel is Joseph Mobley ea & Gardner. Okay. Those are your counsel. how you testified last time, OR. ALDOCK: I'm not sure what trying to do, counsel. You have been instructed that Mr. Scruggs sing him on matters. His counsels ecord. If you are trying to get the of admission because he doesn't	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	clarification, anything that you said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries, whether that's taken place or not, anything that you may have said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries does not necessarily in and of itself make it immune from discovery if you have repeated the same allegations to others. Do you understand that, too? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, since our last deposition date back in July, have you had a chance to see the testimony that you		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. L. and She Q. O. That's I right? Myou are already is advisare of n some ty know the	ocal counsel is Joseph Mobley ea & Gardner. lkay. Those are your counsel. how you testified last time. IR. ALDOCK: I'm not sure what trying to do, counsel. You have been instructed that Mr. Scruggs sing him on matters. His counsels ecord. If you are trying to get the of admission because he doesn't me niceties, then it isn't fair.	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	clarification, anything that you said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries, whether that's taken place or not, anything that you may have said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries does not necessarily in and of itself make it immune from discovery if you have repeated the same allegations to others. Do you understand that, too? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, since our last deposition date back in July, have you had a chance to see the testimony that you gave at that time in transcription form?		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. L. and She Q. O. That's I right? Myou are already is advis are of a some ty know ti And if	ocal counsel is Joseph Mobley ea & Gardner. Okay. Those are your counsel. how you testified last time, OR. ALDOCK: I'm not sure what trying to do, counsel. You have been instructed that Mr. Scruggs sing him on matters. His counsels ecord. If you are trying to get the of admission because he doesn't	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	clarification, anything that you said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries, whether that's taken place or not, anything that you may have said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries does not necessarily in and of itself make it immune from discovery if you have repeated the same allegations to others. Do you understand that, too? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, since our last deposition date back in July, have you had a chance to see the testimony that you gave at that time in transcription form? A. Yes.		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. L. and She Q. O. That's laright? Myou are already is advise are of ne some ty know the And if else	ocal counsel is Joseph Mobley ea & Gardner. Okay. Those are your counsel. how you testified last time. OR. ALDOCK: I'm not sure what trying to do, counsel. You have been instructed that Mr. Scruggs sing him on matters. His counsels ecord. If you are trying to get upe of admission because he doesn't me niceties, then it isn't fair. you are trying to do something	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	clarification, anything that you said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries, whether that's taken place or not, anything that you may have said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries does not necessarily in and of itself make it immune from discovery if you have repeated the same allegations to others. Do you understand that, too? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, since our last deposition date back in July, have you had a chance to see the testimony that you gave at that time in transcription form? A. Yes. Q. Have you — you have reviewed		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. L. and She Q. O. That's laright? Myou are already is advise are of ne some ty know the And if else Q. We will be a some ty the control of the contro	ocal counsel is Joseph Mobley that & Gardner. Okay. Those are your counsel. It is a counsel. The property of the counsel. Okay. Those are your counsel.	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	clarification, anything that you said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries, whether that's taken place or not, anything that you may have said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries does not necessarily in and of itself make it immune from discovery if you have repeated the same allegations to others. Do you understand that, too? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, since our last deposition date back in July, have you had a chance to see the testimony that you gave at that time in transcription form? A. Yes. Q. Have you — you have reviewed the testimony then?		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. L. and She Q. O. That's laright? Myou are already is advisare of n some ty know the And if else Q. We at is with the some type of the control of the	ocal counsel is Joseph Mobley has & Gardner. Okay. Those are your counsel. how you testified last time. OR. ALDOCK: I'm not sure what trying to do, counsel. You have been instructed that Mr. Scruggs him on matters. His counsels ecord. If you are trying to get tree of admission because he doesn't me niceties, then it isn't fair. you are trying to do something What I am really trying to get ust Mr. Wigand appreciates is his	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	clarification, anything that you said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries, whether that's taken place or not, anything that you may have said to U.S. Attorneys or grand juries does not necessarily in and of itself make it immune from discovery if you have repeated the same allegations to others. Do you understand that, too? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, since our last deposition date back in July, have you had a chance to see the testimony that you gave at that time in transcription form? A. Yes. Q. Have you — you have reviewed		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. L. and She Q. O. That's laright? Myou are already is advisare of n some ty know the And if else	ocal counsel is Joseph Mobley that & Gardner. Okay. Those are your counsel. It is a counsel. The property of the counsel. Okay. Those are your counsel.	

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Page 16	677	Page 1679
1 to it. If if there turns out to be a	l contract,	•
2 question whether communications were given	2 It's no defense to a breach of	
3 by Mr. Wigand to others, I mean, I think	3 contract in disclosure of privileged	
4 one of the issues here as we have seen	4 communications to simply say, well, I	
5 today is that he has various counsel for	5 retained him to give me privileged	
6 various things. I wanted to get his	6 communications. That's no defense.	
7 understanding of who his counsel are.	7 If Mr. Motley has been retained	
8 THE COURT: All right.	8 by Mr. Wigand to represent him, for	
9 Q. You stated that your counsel	9 example, in this case, and had discussions	
10 today are Shea & Gardner and Mr. Mobley	10 with him about privileged communications	
11 for this case?	It or about what he has done with that	
12 A. I would also say Mr. Scruggs and	12 communications in this case, that's fine,	
13 Mr. Motley, those are two personal	13 I won't ask about that. If Mr. Motley has	
14 attorneys.	14 retained Mr. Wigand to help him in the	
15 Q. I understand that. I understood	15 Moore case, and prepare depositions of	
16 about Mr. Scruggs. This is the first time	16 others or of himself in the Moore case, he	
17 I understood about Mr. Motley.	17 can't protect that information by suddenly	
18 A. I think I told you that last	18 saying, well, I want to make him we are	
19 time.	19 going to make an attorney-client	
20 Q. Last time, sir, you told us that	20 relationship here so all that will be	
21 Mr. Motley had retained you as an expert	21 privileged.	
22 consultant to help in litigation?	22 If it was a breach, it was a	
23 A. To as a non-testifying expert;	23 breach. And simply by Mr. Wigand entering	
24 that is correct.	24 into another contractual relationship	
Page 16	.678	Page 1680
1 Q. He is also your attorney?	1 after the fact is not protected from	•
2 A. That is correct.	2 discovery and doesn't protect it as a	
3 Q. When did Mr. Motley become your	3 breach.	
4 attorney?	4 MR. ALDOCK: Your Honor, I will	
5 A. I can't recall for sure.	5 represent that Mr. Motley was retained by	
6 Q. Well, was it within the last	6 Dr. Wigand to explore the possibility of	
7 year?	7 other litigation. I think anything beyond	
8 A. Within the last year.	8 that is clearly privileged. Within the	
9 Q. So within the last year you.	9 last year.	
10 retained Mr. Motley to represent you?	10 THE COURT: I'm inclined from	
11 A. Yes.	11 after going through, let's call it the	
12 Q. You have to say yes.	12 Scruggs' objection of a few minutes ago to	
13 A. Yes.	13 follow the same pattern. I mean, it	
14 Q. In what matters did you retain	14 didn't set good until I saw the letter,	
15 Mr. Motley to represent you?	15 when I saw the letter it was there. So I	
16 MR. ALDOCK. Objection. What	16 suppose I should bow to Mr. Aldock's	
17 matters he has retained him in is not	17 characterization. I mean, he knows the	
18 relevant. And it's privileged.	18 case and so I'm going to sustain the	
19 MR. SHEFFLER: Your Honor, I	19 objection.	
20 think it is relevant and I'm not sure that	20 MR. SHEFFLER: Okay.	
20 Guille It is legislatic and I iti not sure unit	20 Mic Dilli, Link, Canj.	

21 BY MR SHEFFLER:

Page 1677 - Page 1680

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

23 Motley and Mr. Wigand have engaged in 24 activities that may be in breach of his

21 it is privileged. But it's certainly 22 relevant in terms of whether or not Mr.

562630400

23 Mr. Aldock's representation was your

24 understanding as well, that Mr. Motley has

Well, let me ask Mr. Wigand, if

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Volume 11

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

		Page 1681			Page 168
ιþ	een retained by you for future unfiled		1	Q Anybody else?	
2 lı	tigation?		2	A. Not to my knowledge.	
3 A	That is correct.		3	MS. WERTHEIMER: Pardon me, the	
4 Q	Okay. So you have not been		4	record, the papers also indicate, and I	
5 n	etained you have not retained Mr.	:	5	think there was discussion with Mr.	
6 N	Notley for any pending litigation?		6	Milliman, that Mr. Johnson of another law	
7 A	I believe that is correct.		7	firm was also involved in this action.	
8 Ç	Okay. So the only		8	Q. Anybody else?	
9 a	ttorney-client relationship that you have		9	A. Not that I can recall.	
0 v	with Mr. Motley is for litigation yet to		10	Q. Have you retained anybody to	
	e filed, just		11	represent you in this suit other than Mr.	
2 A	*			Scruggs who has not made an appearance to	
13 C				your knowledge in the case?	
	cruggs. In addition to this case,			A. I don't understand the question,	
	whatever the relationship that you have		15	MR. ALDOCK: In this action?	
	with Mr. Scruggs in this case, is there			O. In this case.	
	ny other pending litigation for which Mr.		1	A. I don't believe so, but	
	icruggs has been retained?			Q. All right. Let me go back to	
9 4			ı	the deposition transcript again. Are	
20 (ı	there any changes, sir, that you would	
	itigation that you are involved in is			like to make to that deposition transcript	
	his case with Mr. Scruggs?		ĺ	on the basis of accuracy?	
			23	MR. ALDOCK: Objection; the	
23 A				rules do not allow that question. The	
24 (Now, has Mr. Scruggs as well		29		
		Page 1682			Page 16
	etained you as a non-testifying expert?		i .	deposition isn't closed, he has a right to	
2 /	_			review it, he has a right to review it	
3 (3	with counsel. That an inappropriate	
4 /	A. Just Mr. Motley.		4	question.	
5 (Q. Okay. Has he ever retained you		5	MR. SHEFFLER: Your Honor, 1	
6 2	as a non-testifying expert?			don't know if it's inappropriate to ask	
7 /	A No.			him after the review of the deposition	
8 (Q. Okay. Now, could you tell us,			that he had last July if he saw anything	
9 9	sir, who were all of the attorneys that		9	there that he misstated or he would like	
10 l	nave represented you in this case, could		lo	to change at this time.	
11 3	you name them for us? We have obviously		11	MR. ALDOCK: The deposition is	
12 I	Mr. Aldock and his firm Shea & Gardner.		12	not closed. We have reserved the right,	
13	And we have the firm of Joe Mobley,		13	your Honor, to review read and review	
14 3	whatever it is. Who else have you		14	and file an errata sheet and will at the	
15 1	retained to represent you in this case,		15	appropriate time.	
	Mr. Scruggs, whatever his firm is.		16	THE COURT: The rule permits	
17	Has there been anybody else that		17	that.	
18	you have retained to represent you in this		18	MR. SHEFFLER: There is no	
	case?		19	problem with that, your Honor. I realize	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			that he has that right and I'm sure that	
20 .				he will act upon it. All I want to know	
20 . 21 °	was retained, ves.				
21 '	was retained, yes. O. And that would be Mr. Doheny was		1		
21 · 22 ·			22	right now is if in reading the testimony he said, oh yeah, this is wrong or I	

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

562630401

Page 1681 - Page 1684

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Volume 11_

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

Page 16	95	Page 1687
MR. ALDOCK: I don't think he is	1 Q. Did you meet with Mr. Motley or	1 agt 100 /
2 entitled to get a partial let me see	2 anybody from his firm or associated with	
what I can think of now because next time	3 his firm at the end of the deposition day?	
4 I am going to say he didn't think of	4 A. No.	
5 everything when he is going to get a	5 Q. So the only time you had any	
6 complete review at the end and they are	6 contact	
7 going to have the results of it.	7 A. I assumed in the context did I	
8 THE COURT: I will sustain the	8 meet with them to discuss the deposition?	
	9 No. I did not discuss the deposition with	
9 objection.	10 Mr. Motley.	
10 Q. All right. Now, you say that		
11 you didn't make any notes or outlines or		
12 indices or summaries. Have you to your	12 different. Did you have any	
13 knowledge, has anyone shared with you any	13 communications, verbal, written,	
14 notes, outlines or indices, other than the	14 telephonic, in person with Mr. Motley or	
15 attorneys of Shea & Gardner and Joe	15 anyone associated with Mr. Motley's firm	
16 Mobley?	16 during the course of the deposition except	
17 A. No.	17 at the lunch break that you have already	
18 Q. Okay. And I may have asked you	18 testified about?	
19 this, sir, but I just don't remember. Did	19 MR. ALDOCK: On any subject?	
20 you share the information in that	20 Q. On any subject; we will start	
21 deposition with anyone since your last,	21 there.	
22 since the last deposition we had?	22 A. On any subject? Yes.	
23 A. Other than my attorneys, no.	23 Q. Could you tell me how many	
24 Q. You didn't talk to Andy McGuire	24 times?	
Page 16	586	Page 1688
1 about it, for example?	1 A. No.	
2 A. No.	2 Q. Well, was it more than two?	
3 Q. Have you had any contact with	3 A. I can't recall.	
4 Andy McGuire since the previous deposition?	4 Q. Okay. So it could have been as	
5 A. No.	5 many as two or 10 or 15 or 20?	
6 Q. Did you have any discussions	6 A. Two, five, I'm not certain.	
7 with Mr. Motley about the deposition?	7 Q. What were the subjects of the	
8 A. No.	8 conversations?	
9 Q. Any discussions with anyone	9 A. Baseball.	
10 associated with Mr. Motley's firm?	10 Q. That's it, baseball?	
11 A. No.	11 A. Yeah. The weather.	
12 Q. Okay. At the last deposition,	12 Q. Okay, Were these in-person	
13 sir, there was an occasion where you had	13 conversations?	
14 discussions with Mr. Motley during the	14 A. They could have been in person	
15 course of the deposition; do you recall	15 or they could have been in a group at	
16 that?	16 dinner.	
17 A. That's correct.	17 Q. Okay. And so you had	
18 Q. Okay. Did that happen more than	18 A. I did not - I just to make it	
19 one time?	19 this perfectly clear, I did not discuss	
_	20 the contents of the deposition with Mr.	
20 A. Did I see Mr. Motley during 21 lunch break? Yes.	21 Motley or anyone with Mr. Motley.	
1 _		
22 Q. How many times?		
23 A. At least once. To the best of	23 at all?	
24 my recollection once or twice.	24 A. Not that I recall.	

Page 1685 - Page 1688

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

Page 1689		Page 16
Q. Mr. Motley is a attorney. Do	1	that makes a difference. I think you are
you know where he is from?	2	still on the same wavelength that I
A. Yes, I do.	3	sustained the objection to a while ago.
Q Where?	4	MR. SHEFFLER: Okay, your Honor.
A South Carolina.	5	BY MR. SHEFFLER:
O. South Carolina. He came up and	6	O. Now, have you reviewed the
were these you said these were at) 7	deposition transcript or had any
<u>-</u>	1	discussions with Mr. Scruggs about the
_ ·	1	deposition?
- •	ı.	A. No.
*	1	
		with him?
•	ļ	
•	1	
	1	*
•	-	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	i	contacts since this last deposition?
	1	
-	1	since this last deposition? Yes.
_ · · · · · · -	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	
	1	have you had any discussions about the
ago.	1	deposition?
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	i	
we are talking about July, ngm?	24	Q. Have you ever discussed in the
Page 1690		Page 16
A. Yes,		media contacts you have now since the
Q. During these discussions you had		last time we were together at deposition,
with Mr. Motley at dinner, tobacco never		have you ever discussed issues relating to
came up?	4	B & W, Brown & Williamson?
A. Not that I can recall.	(-	A. Issues with the media? Not that
Q. Okay. Why was Mr. Motley here	6	I can recall,
in Louisville during that time period?	7	Q. Not that you can recall?
A. You will have to ask Mr. Motley	8	A. Specific to this litigation, no.
that question.	9	Q. No, no, no. Specific to B & W,
Q You have no idea?	10	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Company, have
A. He was here as my personal	11	you had any discussions with anyone from
attorney.	12	the media with respect to Brown &
_		Williamson or your employment by Brown &
•	1	Williamson?
us there was no matters that Mr. Motley	15	A. Other than general background
		information, no.
	1	Q. The general background
	1 -	information about Brown & Williamson or
		your employment at Brown & Williamson that
		you had with the media, when did those
•	20	
retained Mr. Motley within the year and he		
tetained Mr. Motley within the year and he is referring to that matter.	21	discussions occur?
retained Mr. Motley within the year and he	21	
	Q. Mr. Motley is a attorney. Do you know where he is from? A. Yes, I do. Q. Where? A. South Carolina. He came up and were these — you said these were at dinner with a group. Who all was at this group dinner? A. I can't recall specifically but I believe myself, my attorneys, Mr. Motley. Q. Anybody else from Mr. Motley's firm? A. May have been from time to time; Cathy McGregor, which is the secretary. Q. Is she a paralegal? A. Paralegal. Q. Anyone else? A. There may have been, I can't recall specifically. It's a long time ago. Q. Okay. It was a long time ago. We are talking about July, right? Page 1690 A. Yes. Q. During these discussions you had with Mr. Motley at dinner, tobacco never came up? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Okay. Why was Mr. Motley here in Louisville during that time period? A. You will have to ask Mr. Motley that question. Q. You have no idea? A. He was here as my personal attorney. Q. What personal matters was he representing you on then, because you told	Q. Mr. Motley is a attorney. Do you know where he is from? A. Yes, I do. Q. Where? A. South Carolina. He came up and were these — you said these were at dinner with a group. Who all was at this group dinner? A. I can't recall specifically but I believe myself, my attorneys, Mr. Motley. Q. Anybody else from Mr. Motley's firm? A. May have been from time to time; Cathy McGregor, which is the secretary. Q. Is she a paralegal? A. Paralegal. Q. Anyone else? A. There may have been, I can't recall specifically. It's a long time ago. Q. Okay. It was a long time ago. We are talking about July, right? Page 1690 A. Yes. Q. During these discussions you had with Mr. Motley at dinner, tobacco never came up? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Okay. Why was Mr. Motley here in Louisville during that time period? A. You will have to ask Mr. Motley that question. Q. You have no idea? A. He was here as my personal attorney. Q. What personal matters was he representing you on then, because you told us there was no matters that Mr. Motley was representing you on except future litigation? MR. ALDOCK. Objection. 18

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Volume 11

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

Page 1693	Page 1695
1 Q. You can't recall how many times	1 Q. Let's start with that. Did you
2 you have talked with the media about Brown	7 have discussions with the BBC?
3 & Williamson or your employment at Brown &	3 A. On my personal life, yes.
4 Williamson since July?	4 Q. Did any of that relate to your
5 A. 1 can't recall, no.	5 employment at Brown & Williamson?
6 Q Is it safe to say, sir, that	6 A. You will have to ask them, I
7 there were more than one?	7 don't know; it probably did.
8 A. There could be, I don't recall.	8 Q. We'll have to ask them? Sir.
9 Q. Okay. Could there be as many as	9 you were party to the discussions, why do
10 12?	10 we have to ask them?
11 A. I can't recall.	11 A. It's my personal life. I can
12 Q. So there could be?	12 discuss with anybody my personal life.
13 A. I don't think so, but I don't	13 Q. Your personal life, sir,
14 recall	14 includes your employment at Brown &
15 Q. What's your best estimate of the	15 Williamson. I'm asking you, did you
16 number of times you have discussed issues	16 discuss anything about your employment at
17 relating to Brown & Williamson or Brown &	17 Brown & Williamson, your relationship with
18 Williamson's employment of you since your	18 Brown & Williamson or Brown and Williamson
19 last deposition?	19 with the BBC?
20 A I cannot recall nor can I give	20 A. Use the word Brown & Williamson?
21 you a quantitative number.	21 Q. Can you answer my question? I
22 Q. Who did you have these contacts	22 am asking you, did you use the word Brown
23 with, who were the people, what did they	23 & Williamson?
24 represent, what media did you have the	24 A. Probably did.
Page 1694	Page 1690
1 contacts with?	1 Q. Did you discuss your employment
2 A. I only can recall discussing	2 at Brown & Williamson with the BBC?
3 general information when I came to Brown &	3 A. From the time I was employed to
4 Williamson and what's in the public domain	4 the time I left, yes. I probably said I
5 as recently as a month ago with the	5 was employed by Brown & Williamson from
6 Indianapolis Star.	6 January 1989 through March of 1993.
7 Q. Okay. Anything else?	7 Q. Did you say anything else about
8 A. Not that I can recall.	8 that employment?
9 Q. You would recall, of course, if	9 A. I can't recall.
10 you flew over to England to talk to BBC?	10 Q. Did you talk about the tobacco
11 A. I would, probably.	11 industry?
12 Q. Did you go to England to talk to	12 A. I may have talked about the
	13 tobacco industry, yes.
14 A. No, I did not.	14 Q. Including Brown & Williamson?
15 Q. Were you filmed for a BBC	15 A. I may have.
16 broadcast since your last deposition?	16 Q. Did you say anything disparaging
17 A. I believe I was, yes.	17 about the tobacco industry, tobacco, or
18 Q. So you had discussions with BBC?	18 the tobacco products manufactured and sold
19 MR. ALDOCK: Objection;	19 by Brown & Williamson?
20 discussions relevant to what?	20 A. I don't believe so. I spoke the
21 MR. SHEFFLER: We will start	20 A. Table to believe 80. I spoke the
	1
22 there. He couldn't recall he couldn't	22 Q. You spoke the truth. Sir, let 23 me ask you this, this is something that
23 recall having discussions with anybody.	123 ME asy Aor and the 12 Southenth and
24 MR. ALDOCK: About B & W?	24 confused me at the last time. In your

Page 1693 - Page 1696

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Volume 11

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

	Page 1697 Page 169
view, would a disparaging statement have	society?
to be an untrue one?	2' A. Not that I can recall.
MR. ALDOCK: Are you talking	3 Q. Sir, you recall the broadcast on
for a legal interpretation?	4 CBS 60 Minutes that you were involved in?
MR. SHEFFLER: No, in his view.	5 A. Um-hum.
He is not a lawyer so I'm asking him his	6 Q. Do you recall saying anything
view.	7 there that in your opinion reflected
THE WITNESS: Would a	8 negatively on Brown & Williamson?
disparaging statement have to be true? I	9 A. Reflected negatively? Yes.
would think it would have to be truth.	10 Q. Okay, Disparaged Brown &
The statement would have to be truth, I	11 Williamson?
2 can't equate the both together.	12 A. I don't know if it's
Q. Let me ask you the question a	13 disparaging; it reflected negatively, yes.
little different way. What do you mean	14 Q. What's the difference?
what do you think the word disparage	15 A. It's the truth.
5 means?	16 Q. You just told me disparagement
A. To belittle.	17 doesn't have to be untrue. What's the
Q. If you belittled somebody, does	18 difference?
that necessarily mean that you are saying	19 A. I spoke the truth on CBS 60
something that's untrue about them? In	20 Minutes. If they want to take it as
your view?	21 disparaging or not that's their problem.
A. I don't think I belittle anybody.	22 Q. Whether you spoke the truth or
Q Okay. Let me ask the question	23 not is not my question. Did you say
4 again, sir. Do you believe that a	24 anything on 60 Minutes that according to
	Page 1698 Page 17
I statement, a disparaging statement as you	1 your interpretation of disparagement was
2 understand what a disparaging statement	2 disparaging?
is, do you believe that that statement has	3 A. I didn't make any disparaging
4 to be untrue?	4 comments.
5 A. It could or could not be,	5 Q. Okay, Did you make any negative
6 Q. So you could disparage somebody	6 comments on 60 Minutes about Brown &
7 by saying things about them that were	7 Williamson?
8 maybe, in fact, true?	8 A. I may have made negative
9 A. I have not disparaged anybody.	9 comments, yes.
0 Q. Okay. You have never disparaged	10 Q. Okay. What's the difference
Brown & Williamson?	11 between a negative comment and a
2 A. I don't believe so.	12 disparaging comment?
3 Q. Have you ever said anything	13 A. I don't know. You have the
Q. Have you ever said anything a negative about Brown & Williamson?	14 dictionary in front of you, look it up.
Q. Have you ever said anything a negative about Brown & Williamson?	 14 dictionary in front of you, look it up. 15 Q. I'm asking for your
Q. Have you ever said anything negative about Brown & Williamson? A. Have I said anything negative in	 14 dictionary in front of you, look it up. 15 Q. I'm asking for your 16 understanding.
Q. Have you ever said anything negative about Brown & Williamson? A. Have I said anything negative in the context of what?	 14 dictionary in front of you, look it up. 15 Q. I'm asking for your 16 understanding. 17 A. They do not equate in my mind.
3 Q. Have you ever said anything 4 negative about Brown & Williamson? 5 A. Have I said anything negative in 6 the context of what? 7 Q. In the context of Brown &	14 dictionary in front of you, look it up. 15 Q. I'm asking for your 16 understanding. 17 A. They do not equate in my mind. 18 Q. Good. Tell me the difference.
3 Q. Have you ever said anything 4 negative about Brown & Williamson? 5 A. Have I said anything negative in 6 the context of what? 7 Q. In the context of Brown & 8 Williamson. Have you ever said anything	14 dictionary in front of you, look it up. 15 Q. I'm asking for your 16 understanding. 17 A. They do not equate in my mind. 18 Q. Good. Tell me the difference.
Q. Have you ever said anything negative about Brown & Williamson? A. Have I said anything negative in the context of what? Q. In the context of Brown & Williamson. Have you ever said anything that was negative about Brown & Williamson	14 dictionary in front of you, look it up. 15 Q. I'm asking for your 16 understanding. 17 A. They do not equate in my mind. 18 Q. Good. Tell me the difference.
3 Q. Have you ever said anything 4 negative about Brown & Williamson? 5 A. Have I said anything negative in 6 the context of what? 7 Q. In the context of Brown & 8 Williamson. Have you ever said anything 9 that was negative about Brown & Williamson	14 dictionary in front of you, look it up. 15 Q. I'm asking for your 16 understanding. 17 A. They do not equate in my mind. 18 Q. Good. Tell me the difference. 19 A. I didn't belittle Brown &
3 Q. Have you ever said anything 4 negative about Brown & Williamson? 5 A. Have I said anything negative in 6 the context of what? 7 Q. In the context of Brown & 8 Williamson. Have you ever said anything 9 that was negative about Brown & Williamson 0 A. Not that I can recall. 11 Q. Okay. You don't recall ever	14 dictionary in front of you, look it up. 15 Q. I'm asking for your 16 understanding. 17 A. They do not equate in my mind. 18 Q. Good. Tell me the difference. 19 A. I didn't belittle Brown & 20 Williamson. I spoke the truth and if the
3 Q. Have you ever said anything 4 negative about Brown & Williamson? 5 A. Have I said anything negative in 6 the context of what? 7 Q. In the context of Brown & 8 Williamson. Have you ever said anything 9 that was negative about Brown & Williamso 0 A. Not that I can recall.	14 dictionary in front of you, look it up. 15 Q. I'm asking for your 16 understanding. 17 A. They do not equate in my mind. 18 Q. Good. Tell me the difference. 19 A. I didn't belittle Brown & 20 Williamson. I spoke the truth and if the 21 truth is negative, so be it.

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

olume 11			-6-		11/11/70
	Page 1701	!			Page 1701
	ne way you make	1 '	A.	What do you mean by anybody	
2 comments about		2	`cis		
· · ·	ve got to answer my		Q.	Well, I don't know. Was Mr.	
	r your interpretation of	4	Sci	ruggs there?	
5 the words "negat	ive comments" and	5	A.	Not that I know of, no.	
6 "disparaging", ye	ou can make negative	6	Q.	You would have known if he was,	
7 comments witho	ut being disparaging; is	7	WO	ouldn't you?	
8 that your unders	anding?	8	A.	Probably.	
9 A. I believe y	ou can, yes.	; 9	Q.	So he wasn't there?	
0 Q. Okay, All	right. Now, let's	10	A.	He was not there, yeah.	
i get back to these	contacts you had after	11	Q.	Was there anybody else there	
2 the last deposition	n. Have you ever spoken	12	oth	er than the people that should be in	
	than the Indiana Star and	13	sch	hool at the time, students and teachers,	
	rown & Williamson and your	•		culty, the BBC interviewer and you?	
	Frown & Williamson?		A.	* 1 1	
	can add BBC to that.	1		ere or camera people, yes.	
? I don't think tha		1	Q.		
·	t in the context of BBC.		Ā.		
9 yes.		1	Q.		
•	wn on BBC; right?	,	-	th anybody from CBS since the last	
i A. I haven't s		1		position?	
	this Dispatches,		A.	Any contacts with anybody from	
·	bell? Was a program that			is since the last deposition? Yes.	
the media	Dell: Was a program umi		Q.	Who?	
	Page 1702	+			Page 170
i A. I don't kne	_		A.	Mr. Lowell Bergman.	-
2 O. During thi	s interview you had	1 2	Q.	When was that?	
•	n the BBC, other than	1	Ā.	He called me to see how I was	
	dates of your employment	1 -		eling and how things were going.	
_	u say about Brown &		Q.	How long did that conversation	
-	obacco or your employment	i	las	_	
7 at Brown & Wil	• • •	1 -	Α.	30 seconds, 15 seconds.	
	all at this time.		Q.		1
	an interview was it?	ŀ	A.		
	viewed at school.	1	Q.	Is that the only conversation	
		1 .	_	on have had with anybody from CBS?	
	es, five minutes, half		-	I believe so.	
•			Α.	01 1 1	
-	filming me at school.		Q.		
	ed you during the	1		discussions with Miss Brenner since	
15 school day?		- (-	our last deposition?	
l6 A. Yes.		1 -	Α.	and the state of t	
-	ody else with you?	ļ	Q.		
18 A. What do y		1	Α.		
	ody else with you on the	- 1	Q.		
20 interview other	than the person			ntements since your last deposition	
21 interviewing?		21	ab	out this case?	
22 A. There was	students around and	22	A.		
23 there was a clas	sroom.	23		MR. ALDOCK: Counsel, I would	
24 Q. Anyone el	ce?	laa	lik	ce with counsel's permission I would	

Page 1701 - Page 1704

· Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

Page	1705 Page 170
1 like to refresh the witness's recollection	1 me what it was.
2 of one other contacts that preceded your	2 A. 1 just refreshed my memory. I
3 last question, if you would like.	3 hadn't thought about it.
4 MR. SHEFFLER. CBS?	4 Q. All right.
5 MR. ALDOCK: Yes.	5 A. You got all the answers all the
6 MR. SHEFFLER: Okay.	6 time?
7 MR. ALDOCK: Go ahead.	7 Q. No, I certainly don't, not from
8 (Discussion held off the	8 you. Now, let's go on. He wants you to
9 record.)	9 go back on 60 Minutes to talk about the
0 Q. Is your recollection is	10 FDA and tobacco?
1 refreshed?	11 A. Um-hum.
12 A. Yes.	12 Q. And what was your response?
	13 A. No.
-	14 O. You said no?
14 time ago. Go ahead, tell us about the	15 A. No.
is other contact. In A I had a conversation with Rich	16 Q. And why?
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	17 A. No. Because
7 Bonin of 60 Minutes.	18 O. Why did you say no?
18 Q. Who is Rich Bonin?	
19 A. He is a producer of 60 Minutes.	20 of the court order.
20 Q. When did that occur?	
21 A. Sometime in within the last	21 Q. Okay. If there wasn't any TRO,
22 month or so, month and a half.	22 would you agree to go back on? If there
23 Q. Okay. And where was that?	23 wasn't any court order, would you agree to
24 A. In Washington, D.C.	24 go back on?
Page	1706 Page 170
i Q. Okay. And what was the	I.A. No.
2 occasion? I mean, why was - why were	2 Q. Why?
3 you there and why was he there?	3 A. Because it wasn't in my best
4 A. I was there on a legal matter	4 interest.
5 and he happened to ask if he could meet	5 Q. Would it be in your view wrong
6 with me with my attorneys present.	6 for you to go back on 60 Minutes and talk
7 Q. All right. And what was the	7 about tobacco, FDA and Brown & Williamson
8 discussion about?	8 in light of the agreements that you have
9 A. He asked me if I would be	9 signed with Brown & Williamson?
10 willing to consider going back on 60	10 A. No.
11 Minutes.	11 Q. Okay. So the agreements
12 Q. Okay. And did he tell you what	12 wouldn't have prohibited you but the court
13 he wanted to talk to you about on60	13 order would have prohibited you in Jeffrey
14 Minutes?	14 Wigand's
15 A. No, he didn't.	15 A. My agreement does not prevent me
16 Q. You did ask him, of course?	16 from talking to the media about issues
17 A. Yes.	17 associated with public health and safety.
	18 I think we have gone through this a lots
	19 of times.
19 A. They were doing a segment on the	20 O. I am just trying to get specific
20 FDA and they asked me if I would like to	21 here. You see that the court order does
21 participate and I told him no.	
22 Q. Mr. Wigand, I asked you if he	22 prohibit you in ways that your agreement
23 told you what they wanted you to talk	23 does not; is that correct?
24 about and you said no. Now you just told	24 A. The court order was a temporary

Page 1705 - Page 1708

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Volume 11

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

	: 1709 Page 171
method to keep me from talking to the	1 about, say it again?
media, yes.	2' A. Tobacco and the FDA and my role
Q. Just answer my question. Does	3 in talking with the FDA.
the court order prohibit or limit your	4 Q. Of course you realize that the
discussions with the media in a way	5 court order restrains you from using any
separate and different from your	6 information you gathered while you were at
agreements?	7 Brown & Williamson?
A. No, not really. But I respected	8 A. Yes.
it at that point.	9 Q. Okay. And you can't talk to the
O. Does the court order, sir, your	10 media about that, right?
respect of the court order, okay, is it	II A. Yes.
different than the respect you afford to	12 Q. Now, when you told who was it
your confidentiality agreements?	13 again, Borman? Bowman?
•	14 MS. WERTHEIMER: Bonin.
A. I think they are one and the	15 MR. SHEFFLER: How do you spell
Same, yes.	16 that?
Q You think they are one and the	17 MS, WERTHEIMER: 8-O-N-I-N.
7 same, yes or no?	18 BY MR. SHEFFLER:
A. I think the intent of my	19 O. Rich Bonin wants you to talk
agreement is going to be binding and I	20 about the FDA and its proposed regulation
believe that my agreement in certain	
aspects is binding. I have lived up to	21 of tobacco, right?
the intent my agreement. I have not	22 A. Yes.
violated my confidentiality agreement	23 Q. Did he want you to talk about
4 whatsoever.	24 ammonia and the use of tobacco?
Pag	e 1710 Page 17
1 Q. Let me just see if I	I A. We never got to that.
2 A. If I went on 60 Minutes again I	2 Q. Okay. Well, how far did it get?
3 probably would have not violated my	3 A. No.
4 confidentiality agreement.	4 Q. How far did it get? How much
5 Q. But you would have violated the	5 did be tell you besides the FDA and a
6 court order as you understand it?	6 regulation of tobacco?
7 MR. ALDOCK: Objection; he	7 A. Nothing, the answer was no, no,
8 didn't say that.	8 and no.
9 Q. Let me ask you, do you believe	9 Q. You believe that the temporary
0 that the court order restrains you from	10 restraining order, the court order in this
1 going on 60 Minutes and talking about	11 case, you believe that that restrains you
2 Brown & Williamson's tobacco products and	12 from talking to 60 Minutes?
the FDA and its regulation of tobacco?	13 A. That could have been one of the
	:14 factors.
	15 Q. But your confidentiality
5 prevents me from talking about the FDA's	16 agreements would not restrain you from
16 regulation of tobacco.	17 talking to 60 Minutes?
7 Q. My question is broader, please	
8 answer my question. 60 Minutes wanted to	
19 talk to you about tobacco, tobacco	19 Q. So that temporary restraining
	20 order is different in its scope of what
20 products, Brown & Williamson's tobacco	. y ce., 3175-and is do show your
20 products, Brown & Williamson's tobacco	21 Jeffrey Wigand can or can't do than your
products, Brown & Williamson's tobacco products? 22 A. No, sir, it did not. I didn't	22 confidentiality agreements are in your
20 products, Brown & Williamson's tobacco 21 products?	

Page 1709 - Page 1712

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

olume 11				
	Page 1713			Page 171
1 specifically says disparaging comments		1	because he didn't see it as something that	
2 about Brown & Williamson.		2	may really be a violation or something	
3 Q. And as disparaging comments you			that he was constrained against doing	
4 understand you cannot, under the temporary	,	4	under his confidentiality agreement. And	
5 restraining order, make such comments to		l l	if Mr. Wigand is going to go around and	
6 60 Minutes or anybody else?		1	proselytize his views in violation of the	
7 A Nor have I made any.			agreement, whether he does it wittingly or	
8 Q. But your confidentiality			unwittingly or whether he does it on the	
9 agreement does not prohibit you from doing	;		advice of counsel or not we have got to	
o that?		1	know.	
1 A. Doing what?		11	The only way I can find out	
			whether he intends to do this any further	
2 Q. Making disparaging comments.		1	•	
3 MR. ALDOCK: Your Honor, I have			and whether we need this preliminary	
4 let this go for quite a while. It seems			injunction and this permanent injunction	
5 to me it's trenching on questions of law			in place because of confidentiality	
6 and questions of advice of his counsel as		1	agreements are not sufficient is to find	
7 to the difference between those agreements			out what he believes those things control	
8 and what they mean, and his understandings	j	1	him in doing.	
9 have got to come in large part through		19	THE COURT: To that extent your	
o confidential conversations with counsel.		20	questions are proper. But there is an	
1 I think he is getting duplicative at this		12	issue of law involved. A contract and a	
2 point and I would like to now raise an		22	court order do not necessarily have to	
3 objection.		23	mean the same thing. The court could be	
4 MR SHEFFLER: If I may		24	wrong in its injunction, it could go	
	Page 1714			Page 17
1 respond?	_	1	beyond, it may not contain everything the	
2 THE COURT: Go ahead.			contract contains or it may go beyond it.	
3 MR SHEFFLER: I really am not		3		
4 probing what Mr. Wigand may have talked		4	THE COURT: The reasons for a	
5 about his agreements with the validity or				
" sooge in effections with my reneral or		١،	violation of the two, it there is any	
6 the non-validity of them or sauthing else		1	violation of the two, if there is any	
6 the non-validity of them or anything else		6	violation, is considerably different. At	
7 with his counsel. I really don't care		6 7	violation, is considerably different. At least in Kentucky, there is a case that	
7 with his counsel. I really don't care 8 about that. What I am concerned about		6 7 8	violation, is considerably different. At least in Kentucky, there is a case that says you have a legal right to breach a	
7 with his counsel. I really don't care 8 about that. What I am concerned about 9 your Honor is continuing breaches. And		6 7 8 9	violation, is considerably different. At least in Kentucky, there is a case that says you have a legal right to breach a contract, all you have to do is pay the	
7 with his counsel. I really don't care 8 about that. What I am concerned about 9 your Honor is continuing breaches. And 0 one of the issues in this case is whether		6 7 8 9	violation, is considerably different. At least in Kentucky, there is a case that says you have a legal right to breach a contract, all you have to do is pay the damages if you are wrong. But advice of	
7 with his counsel. I really don't care 8 about that. What I am concerned about 9 your Honor is continuing breaches. And 0 one of the issues in this case is whether 1 or not Mr. Wigand breached his contract,		6 7 8 9 10	violation, is considerably different. At least in Kentucky, there is a case that says you have a legal right to breach a contract, all you have to do is pay the damages if you are wrong. But advice of counsel wouldn't be a defense to that but	
7 with his counsel. I really don't care 8 about that. What I am concerned about 9 your Honor is continuing breaches. And 0 one of the issues in this case is whether 1 or not Mr. Wigand breached his contract, 2 whether he did it knowingly or		6 7 8 9 10 11 12	violation, is considerably different. At least in Kentucky, there is a case that says you have a legal right to breach a contract, all you have to do is pay the damages if you are wrong. But advice of counsel wouldn't be a defense to that but advice of counsel would be a defense in	
7 with his counsel. I really don't care 8 about that. What I am concerned about 9 your Honor is continuing breaches. And 0 one of the issues in this case is whether 1 or not Mr. Wigand breached his contract, 2 whether he did it knowingly or 3 unknowingly, wittingly or unwittingly,		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	violation, is considerably different. At least in Kentucky, there is a case that says you have a legal right to breach a contract, all you have to do is pay the damages if you are wrong. But advice of counsel wouldn't be a defense to that but advice of counsel would be a defense in some instances to a violation of a court	
7 with his counsel. I really don't care 8 about that. What I am concerned about 9 your Honor is continuing breaches. And 0 one of the issues in this case is whether 1 or not Mr. Wigand breached his contract, 2 whether he did it knowingly or 3 unknowingly, wittingly or unwittingly, 4 intentionally or unimentionally.		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	violation, is considerably different. At least in Kentucky, there is a case that says you have a legal right to breach a contract, all you have to do is pay the damages if you are wrong. But advice of counsel wouldn't be a defense to that but advice of counsel would be a defense in some instances to a violation of a court order. They are just two different	
7 with his counsel. I really don't care 8 about that. What I am concerned about 9 your Honor is continuing breaches. And 0 one of the issues in this case is whether 1 or not Mr. Wigand breached his contract, 2 whether he did it knowingly or 3 unknowingly, wittingly or unwittingly, 4 intentionally or unimentionally. 5 The issue I need to understand		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	violation, is considerably different. At least in Kentucky, there is a case that says you have a legal right to breach a contract, all you have to do is pay the damages if you are wrong. But advice of counsel wouldn't be a defense to that but advice of counsel would be a defense in some instances to a violation of a court order. They are just two different animals altogether.	
7 with his counsel. I really don't care 8 about that. What I am concerned about 9 your Honor is continuing breaches. And 0 one of the issues in this case is whether 1 or not Mr. Wigand breached his contract, 2 whether he did it knowingly or 3 unknowingly, wittingly or unwittingly, 4 intentionally or unimentionally. 5 The issue I need to understand		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	violation, is considerably different. At least in Kentucky, there is a case that says you have a legal right to breach a contract, all you have to do is pay the damages if you are wrong. But advice of counsel wouldn't be a defense to that but advice of counsel would be a defense in some instances to a violation of a court order. They are just two different animals altogether. MR. SHEFFLER: I understand that,	
7 with his counsel. I really don't care 8 about that. What I am concerned about 9 your Honor is continuing breaches. And 0 one of the issues in this case is whether 1 or not Mr. Wigand breached his contract, 2 whether he did it knowingly or 3 unknowingly, wittingly or unwittingly, 4 intentionally or unimentionally. 5 The issue I need to understand 6 is what does he understand was the		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	violation, is considerably different. At least in Kentucky, there is a case that says you have a legal right to breach a contract, all you have to do is pay the damages if you are wrong. But advice of counsel wouldn't be a defense to that but advice of counsel would be a defense in some instances to a violation of a court order. They are just two different animals altogether. MR. SHEFFLER: I understand that, your Honor, that's why I'm not really	
7 with his counsel. I really don't care 8 about that. What I am concerned about 9 your Honor is continuing breaches. And 0 one of the issues in this case is whether 1 or not Mr. Wigand breached his contract, 2 whether he did it knowingly or 3 unknowingly, wittingly or unwittingly, 4 intentionally or unimentionally. 5 The issue 1 need to understand 6 is what does he understand was the 7 boundries of his contract. Because he may	r	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	violation, is considerably different. At least in Kentucky, there is a case that says you have a legal right to breach a contract, all you have to do is pay the damages if you are wrong. But advice of counsel wouldn't be a defense to that but advice of counsel would be a defense in some instances to a violation of a court order. They are just two different animals altogether. MR. SHEFFLER: I understand that, your Honor, that's why I'm not really seeking whether he believes that on advice	
7 with his counsel. I really don't care 8 about that. What I am concerned about 9 your Honor is continuing breaches. And 0 one of the issues in this case is whether 1 or not Mr. Wigand breached his contract, 2 whether he did it knowingly or 3 unknowingly, wittingly or unwittingly, 4 intentionally or unimentionally. 5 The issue I need to understand 6 is what does he understand was the 7 boundries of his contract. Because he may 18 have had, may have made conversations, fo	r	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	violation, is considerably different. At least in Kentucky, there is a case that says you have a legal right to breach a contract, all you have to do is pay the damages if you are wrong. But advice of counsel wouldn't be a defense to that but advice of counsel would be a defense in some instances to a violation of a court order. They are just two different animals altogether. MR. SHEFFLER: I understand that, your Honor, that's why I'm not really	
with his counsel. I really don't care about that. What I am concerned about your Honor is continuing breaches. And one of the issues in this case is whether or not Mr. Wigand breached his contract, whether he did it knowingly or unknowingly, wittingly or unwittingly, intentionally or unimentionally. The issue I need to understand is what does he understand was the boundries of his contract. Because he may have had, may have made conversations, fo example, today he told us all of his media	r	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	violation, is considerably different. At least in Kentucky, there is a case that says you have a legal right to breach a contract, all you have to do is pay the damages if you are wrong. But advice of counsel wouldn't be a defense to that but advice of counsel would be a defense in some instances to a violation of a court order. They are just two different animals altogether. MR. SHEFFLER: I understand that, your Honor, that's why I'm not really seeking whether he believes that on advice	
with his counsel. I really don't care about that. What I am concerned about your Honor is continuing breaches. And one of the issues in this case is whether or not Mr. Wigand breached his contract, whether he did it knowingly or unknowingly, wittingly or unwittingly, intentionally or unimentionally. The issue I need to understand is what does he understand was the boundries of his contract. Because he may have had, may have made conversations, fo example, today he told us all of his media contacts; he forgot about CBS. It wasn't	r	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	violation, is considerably different. At least in Kentucky, there is a case that says you have a legal right to breach a contract, all you have to do is pay the damages if you are wrong. But advice of counsel wouldn't be a defense to that but advice of counsel would be a defense in some instances to a violation of a court order. They are just two different animals altogether. MR. SHEFFLER: I understand that, your Honor, that's why I'm not really seeking whether he believes that on advice of counsel or otherwise, that he was in his right to breach —	
with his counsel. I really don't care about that. What I am concerned about your Honor is continuing breaches. And one of the issues in this case is whether or not Mr. Wigand breached his contract, whether he did it knowingly or unknowingly, wittingly or unwittingly, intentionally or unimentionally. The issue I need to understand is what does he understand was the boundries of his contract. Because he may boundries of his contract. Because he may have had, may have made conversations, for example, today he told us all of his media contacts; he forgot about CBS. It wasn't a big event; it was only a month ago but	r	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	violation, is considerably different. At least in Kentucky, there is a case that says you have a legal right to breach a contract, all you have to do is pay the damages if you are wrong. But advice of counsel wouldn't be a defense to that but advice of counsel would be a defense in some instances to a violation of a court order. They are just two different animals altogether. MR. SHEFFLER: I understand that, your Honor, that's why I'm not really seeking whether he believes that on advice of counsel or otherwise, that he was in his right to breach — THE COURT: At times your	
7 with his counsel. I really don't care 8 about that. What I am concerned about 9 your Honor is continuing breaches. And 10 one of the issues in this case is whether 11 or not Mr. Wigand breached his contract, 12 whether he did it knowingly or 13 unknowingly, wittingly or unwittingly, 14 intentionally or unimentionally.	r	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 144 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	violation, is considerably different. At least in Kentucky, there is a case that says you have a legal right to breach a contract, all you have to do is pay the damages if you are wrong. But advice of counsel wouldn't be a defense to that but advice of counsel would be a defense in some instances to a violation of a court order. They are just two different animals altogether. MR. SHEFFLER: I understand that, your Honor, that's why I'm not really seeking whether he believes that on advice of counsel or otherwise, that he was in his right to breach	

Page 1713 - Page 1716

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Multi-Page TM

11/11/96

olume II	.				
		Page 1717			Page 17
of law, and		-		and he thinks it would be okay for him to	_
2 MR. SHEFFL	ER: Your Honor, here		2	do so, in light of the contracts without	
is my dilemma an	d maybe I will take your			the court order.	
	o approach it. If Mr.		4	THE COURT: You may ask that	
_	hat he can't do certain	ļ	٠,	specific question and see if his answer	
•	ourt order is in place,	1		would have been different if there was no	
7 but he believes he	-		_	court order.	
	ven though the contract		8	MR. SHEFFLER: I think we did	
•	need to find out why.		-	ask that	
•	I think He said that	1	-	MR. ALDOCK: And you got the	
			10	answer no, it wasn't in his best interest.	
1 to a certain extent				-	
	ER: He did, he		12	MR. SHEFFLER: It wasn't in his	
	. All I am trying to		l	best interest, but when we pursued that	
•	Is it because a court			further it seems that Mr. Wigand was	
order is different	•			saying that his contract, it wasn't a	
	ed by the court and not	•		violation for him to disparage Brown &	
	nt? That's basically		l	Williamson. Let me just ask it that way.	
8 what I am trying			18	What I'm trying to get at, your	
	: On the alleged			Honor, is very simple. Mr. Wigand has	
	ract. That could be a			made comments repeatedly that what he said	
1 issue of law also.	I mean that's going to			on 60 Minutes wasn't disparaging of Brown	
2 be hotly argued as	s I understand it as to		22	& Williamson, it wasn't in violation of	
3 whether a person	does have a public policy			his contract. And I just need to explore	
4 right to breach a	contract.		24	what he thinks is disparaging and what he	
	····	Page 1718			Page 17
1 MR. SHEFFL	ER: That's what I am		1	is thinks is a violation because otherwise	
2 trying to get at, y	our Honor.		2	I don't really know what his claims are	
3 THE COURT	: Isn't that an issue		3	going to be at this trial.	
4 of law?			4	If it's merely a matter of he is	
5 MR. SHEFFL	ER: It is an issue of		5	claiming that he has a public policy right	
6 law, whether he h	as the right. It's not		!	to ignore his contract that's one thing,	
,	to whether that that's			and we can deal with that. If it's an	
	ing it because he believes		8	idea of what the interpretation of the	
	t this contract would			contract is, that's something totally	
	he is free to say things		L	different and I need to explore that.	
that are in the pul	• •		11	THE COURT: I'm not well enough	
2 despite it. If that				versed in the contract between Dr. Wigand	
•	s lawyers but him, then I			and Brown & Williamson. Does it say	
will explore that.	, 1011 Jan 1 11111, 41011 1		1	anything about disparaging remarks? As I	
-	K: Your Honor, the only		1	understand it the injunction, the	
	een exploring here is the			restraining order does, it says don't make	
	Bonin at CBS in which he			disparaging remarks about Brown &	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Williamson.	
	TV show and he said no.		1		
19 He hasn't establis	-		19	<u>-</u>	
20 connection with t				contract doesn't contain language about	
	ER: The point your		i	it's more attuned to trade secrets I would	
	said no because there is		1	assume and not dispuraging remarks.	
	wouldn't have said no,		23	MR. SHEFFLER: Mr. Wigand is	
24 he dudn't think it	would be in violation		24	nodding his head. Let me ask him that	

Page 1717 - Page 1720

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

	Page 1721		Page 1	723
1	question.	1	A. That I couldn't discuss Brown &	-
2	BY MR. SHEFFLER:	2	Williamson's trade secrets. This matter	l
3	Q. In your recollection, sir, does	3	that Mr. Bonin approached me for had	ŀ
4	the contract say anything about	4	absolutely nothing to do with Brown &	
5	disparaging information?	5	Williamson,	ĺ
6	MR. ALDOCK: Objection, the	6	5 Q. Trade secrets?	
7	contract speaks for itself, he doesn't	7	7 A. Or information acquired during	
8	have it in front of him. Now we really	8	s my employment at Brown & Williamson.	- 1
9	are getting into	9	Q. Sir, let me get one step	i
10	MR. SHEFFLER: Your Honor, here	01	further. You understand that Mr. Bonin	١ .
	is the problem, the contract certainly	11	wanted you to talk about tobacco in	- 1
12	does speak for itself and I'm not going to	12	general?	İ
	establish the contract's language through		3 A. I can talk about tobacco in	
14	Mr. Wigand but I certainly can establish	14	general anytime I want.	- [
15	whether Mr. Wigand is aware enough of the	15	5 Q. Can you say disparaging things	- 1
16	contract to have made had a decision when		6 about a tobacco company such as Brown &	
117	somebody approaches him from the media as	17	7 Williamson?	- 1
18	to what he can say or can't say.		8 A. I didn't say anything	- 1
19	That goes I'm probing Mr.	19	9 disparaging about Brown & Williamson.	l
	Wigand's state of mind and intent not the		Q I know you didn't, you told Mr.	- 1
- 1	legal validity of the contract, not the	1	1 Bonin you couldn't talk to him at all	ł
	precise words of the contract, but what he	22	2 bought because of the TRO.	
	understands the contract to be, what he	1	3 A. I didn't say that.	1
24	understands the contract to restrict.	24	4 Q. You said no, you wouldn't talk	
_		_		
	Page 1722		Page 1	724
1	Page 1722 That I think, I am entitled to prove not		1 to him?	724
- 1	-	1	to him? A. I didn't want to talk to him.	724
3	That I think, I am entitled to prove not only to establish breach but also to establish punitive damages for the breach	2 3	1 to him? 2 A. I didn't want to talk to him. 3 Q. Let me ask you sir, does your	724
3 4	That I think, I am entitled to prove not only to establish breach but also to establish punitive damages for the breach if he was doing it willfully and with	1 2 3 4	to him? A. I didn't want to talk to him. Q. Let me ask you sir, does your contract, in your mind, prevent you from	724
3 4	That I think, I am entitled to prove not only to establish breach but also to establish punitive damages for the breach if he was doing it willfully and with flagrant disregard of someone's rights.	1 2 3 4 5	to him? A. I didn't want to talk to him. Q. Let me ask you sir, does your contract, in your mind, prevent you from saying negative things about Brown &	724
3 4 5 6	That I think, I am entitled to prove not only to establish breach but also to establish punitive damages for the breach if he was doing it willfully and with flagrant disregard of someone's rights. I think I have a right to	1 2 3 4 5	to him? A. I didn't want to talk to him. Q. Let me ask you sir, does your contract, in your mind, prevent you from saying negative things about Brown & Williamson?	724
2 3 4 5 6 7	That I think, I am entitled to prove not only to establish breach but also to establish punitive damages for the breach if he was doing it willfully and with flagrant disregard of someone's rights. I think I have a right to establish his intent on this. The only	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 to him? 2 A. I didn't want to talk to him. 3 Q. Let me ask you sir, does your 4 contract, in your mind, prevent you from 5 saying negative things about Brown & 6 Williamson? 7 A. Does not prevent me from telling	724
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	That I think, I am entitled to prove not only to establish breach but also to establish punitive damages for the breach if he was doing it willfully and with flagrant disregard of someone's rights. I think I have a right to establish his intent on this. The only way I can do that is to know what his	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to him? A. I didn't want to talk to him. Q. Let me ask you sir, does your contract, in your mind, prevent you from saying negative things about Brown & Williamson? A. Does not prevent me from telling the truth about Brown & Williamson.	724
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	That I think, I am entitled to prove not only to establish breach but also to establish punitive damages for the breach if he was doing it willfully and with flagrant disregard of someone's rights. I think I have a right to establish his intent on this. The only way I can do that is to know what his intent was.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9	to him? A. I didn't want to talk to him. Q. Let me ask you sir, does your contract, in your mind, prevent you from saying negative things about Brown & Williamson? A. Does not prevent me from telling the truth about Brown & Williamson. Q. Even if the truth in Jeffrey	724
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	That I think, I am entitled to prove not only to establish breach but also to establish punitive damages for the breach if he was doing it willfully and with flagrant disregard of someone's rights. I think I have a right to establish his intent on this. The only way I can do that is to know what his intent was. THE COURT: All right. To that	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to him? A. I didn't want to talk to him. Q. Let me ask you sir, does your contract, in your mind, prevent you from saying negative things about Brown & Williamson? A. Does not prevent me from telling the truth about Brown & Williamson. Q. Even if the truth in Jeffrey Wigand's view is negative?	724
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	That I think, I am entitled to prove not only to establish breach but also to establish punitive damages for the breach if he was doing it willfully and with flagrant disregard of someone's rights. I think I have a right to establish his intent on this. The only way I can do that is to know what his intent was. THE COURT: All right. To that extent you may ask.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1 to him? 2 A. I didn't want to talk to him. 3 Q. Let me ask you sir, does your 4 contract, in your mind, prevent you from 5 saying negative things about Brown & 6 Williamson? 7 A. Does not prevent me from telling 8 the truth about Brown & Williamson. 9 Q. Even if the truth in Jeffrey 0 Wigand's view is negative? 1 A. If the truth is negative, so be	724
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	That I think, I am entitled to prove not only to establish breach but also to establish punitive damages for the breach if he was doing it willfully and with flagrant disregard of someone's rights. I think I have a right to establish his intent on this. The only way I can do that is to know what his intent was. THE COURT: All right. To that extent you may ask. Q. Okay. Sir, does the contract —	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 to him? 2 A. I didn't want to talk to him. 3 Q. Let me ask you sir, does your 4 contract, in your mind, prevent you from 5 saying negative things about Brown & 6 Williamson? 7 A. Does not prevent me from telling 8 the truth about Brown & Williamson. 9 Q. Even if the truth in Jeffrey 0 Wigand's view is negative? 1 A. If the truth is negative, so be 2 it the. If the truth is positive, so be	724
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	That I think, I am entitled to prove not only to establish breach but also to establish punitive damages for the breach if he was doing it willfully and with flagrant disregard of someone's rights. I think I have a right to establish his intent on this. The only way I can do that is to know what his intent was. THE COURT: All right. To that extent you may ask. Q. Okay. Sir, does the contract—in your recollection of it, does the	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 to him? 2 A. I didn't want to talk to him. 3 Q. Let me ask you sir, does your 4 contract, in your mind, prevent you from 5 saying negative things about Brown & 6 Williamson? 7 A. Does not prevent me from telling 8 the truth about Brown & Williamson. 9 Q. Even if the truth in Jeffrey 0 Wigand's view is negative? 1 A. If the truth is negative, so be 2 it the. If the truth is positive, so be 3 it, it's the truth.	724
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	That I think, I am entitled to prove not only to establish breach but also to establish punitive damages for the breach if he was doing it willfully and with flagrant disregard of someone's rights. I think I have a right to establish his intent on this. The only way I can do that is to know what his intent was. THE COURT: All right. To that extent you may ask. Q. Okay. Sir, does the contract—in your recollection of it, does the contract address the issue of disparaging	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	1 to him? 2 A. I didn't want to talk to him. 3 Q. Let me ask you sir, does your 4 contract, in your mind, prevent you from 5 saying negative things about Brown & 6 Williamson? 7 A. Does not prevent me from telling 8 the truth about Brown & Williamson. 9 Q. Even if the truth in Jeffrey 0 Wigand's view is negative? 1 A. If the truth is negative, so be 2 it the. If the truth is positive, so be 3 it, it's the truth. 4 Q. The same way you could say	724
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	That I think, I am entitled to prove not only to establish breach but also to establish punitive damages for the breach if he was doing it willfully and with flagrant disregard of someone's rights. I think I have a right to establish his intent on this. The only way I can do that is to know what his intent was. THE COURT: All right. To that extent you may ask. Q. Okay. Sir, does the contract—in your recollection of it, does the contract address the issue of disparaging comments or negative comments about Brown	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	1 to him? 2 A. I didn't want to talk to him. 3 Q. Let me ask you sir, does your 4 contract, in your mind, prevent you from 5 saying negative things about Brown & 6 Williamson? 7 A. Does not prevent me from telling 8 the truth about Brown & Williamson. 9 Q. Even if the truth in Jeffrey 0 Wigand's view is negative? 1 A. If the truth is negative, so be 2 it the. If the truth is positive, so be 3 it, it's the truth. 4 Q. The same way you could say 5 negative things that are disparaging if	724
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	That I think, I am entitled to prove not only to establish breach but also to establish punitive damages for the breach if he was doing it willfully and with flagrant disregard of someone's rights. I think I have a right to establish his intent on this. The only way I can do that is to know what his intent was. THE COURT: All right. To that extent you may ask. Q. Okay. Sir, does the contract—in your recollection of it, does the contract address the issue of disparaging comments or negative comments about Brown & Williamson?	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to him? A. I didn't want to talk to him. Q. Let me ask you sir, does your contract, in your mind, prevent you from saying negative things about Brown & Williamson? A. Does not prevent me from telling the truth about Brown & Williamson. Q. Even if the truth in Jeffrey Wigand's view is negative? A. If the truth is negative, so be it the. If the truth is positive, so be it, it's the truth. Q. The same way you could say negative things that are disparaging if they are truthful about Brown & Williamson?	724
2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7	That I think, I am entitled to prove not only to establish breach but also to establish punitive damages for the breach if he was doing it willfully and with flagrant disregard of someone's rights. I think I have a right to establish his intent on this. The only way I can do that is to know what his intent was. THE COURT: All right. To that extent you may ask. Q. Okay. Sir, does the contract—in your recollection of it, does the contract address the issue of disparaging comments or negative comments about Brown & Williamson? A. I would have to look at the	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to him? A. I didn't want to talk to him. Q. Let me ask you sir, does your contract, in your mind, prevent you from saying negative things about Brown & Williamson? A. Does not prevent me from telling the truth about Brown & Williamson. Q. Even if the truth in Jeffrey Wigand's view is negative? A. If the truth is negative, so be it, it's the truth. Q. The same way you could say negative things that are disparaging if they are truthful about Brown & Williamson? A. That's the interpretation of	724
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	That I think, I am entitled to prove not only to establish breach but also to establish punitive damages for the breach if he was doing it willfully and with flagrant disregard of someone's rights. I think I have a right to establish his intent on this. The only way I can do that is to know what his intent was. THE COURT: All right. To that extent you may ask. Q. Okay. Sir, does the contract—in your recollection of it, does the contract address the issue of disparaging comments or negative comments about Brown & Williamson? A. I would have to look at the contract and refresh my memory.	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to him? A. I didn't want to talk to him. Q. Let me ask you sir, does your contract, in your mind, prevent you from saying negative things about Brown & Williamson? A. Does not prevent me from telling the truth about Brown & Williamson. Q. Even if the truth in Jeffrey Wigand's view is negative? A. If the truth is negative, so be it the. If the truth is positive, so be it, it's the truth. Q. The same way you could say negative things that are disparaging if they are truthful about Brown & Williamson? A. That's the interpretation of those who are interpreting the comments.	724
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199	That I think, I am entitled to prove not only to establish breach but also to establish punitive damages for the breach if he was doing it willfully and with flagrant disregard of someone's rights. I think I have a right to establish his intent on this. The only way I can do that is to know what his intent was. THE COURT: All right. To that extent you may ask. Q. Okay. Sir, does the contract—in your recollection of it, does the contract address the issue of disparaging comments or negative comments about Brown & Williamson? A. I would have to look at the contract and refresh my memory. Q. Well, I understand that your	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to him? A. I didn't want to talk to him. Q. Let me ask you sir, does your contract, in your mind, prevent you from saying negative things about Brown & Williamson? A. Does not prevent me from telling the truth about Brown & Williamson. Q. Even if the truth in Jeffrey Wigand's view is negative? A. If the truth is negative, so be it the. If the truth is positive, so be it, it's the truth. Q. The same way you could say negative things that are disparaging if they are truthful about Brown & Williamson? A. That's the interpretation of those who are interpreting the comments. Q. I'm not asking you for them.	724
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 2	That I think, I am entitled to prove not only to establish breach but also to establish punitive damages for the breach if he was doing it willfully and with flagrant disregard of someone's rights. I think I have a right to establish his intent on this. The only way I can do that is to know what his intent was. THE COURT: All right. To that extent you may ask. Q. Okay. Sir, does the contract—in your recollection of it, does the contract address the issue of disparaging comments or negative comments about Brown & Williamson? A. I would have to look at the contract and refresh my memory. Q. Well, I understand that your memory may not be consistent with the	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to him? A. I didn't want to talk to him. Q. Let me ask you sir, does your contract, in your mind, prevent you from saying negative things about Brown & Williamson? A. Does not prevent me from telling the truth about Brown & Williamson. Q. Even if the truth in Jeffrey Wigand's view is negative? A. If the truth is negative, so be it the. If the truth is positive, so be it, it's the truth. Q. The same way you could say negative things that are disparaging if they are truthful about Brown & Williamson? A. That's the interpretation of those who are interpreting the comments. Q. I'm not asking you for them. I'm asking for you, your intent at the	724
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 219 219 220 221 221 221 221 221 221 221 221 221	That I think, I am entitled to prove not only to establish breach but also to establish punitive damages for the breach if he was doing it willfully and with flagrant disregard of someone's rights. I think I have a right to establish his intent on this. The only way I can do that is to know what his intent was. THE COURT: All right. To that extent you may ask. Q. Okay. Sir, does the contract—in your recollection of it, does the contract address the issue of disparaging comments or negative comments about Brown & Williamson? A. I would have to look at the contract and refresh my memory. Q. Well, I understand that your memory may not be consistent with the contract, but when you were discussing	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to him? A. I didn't want to talk to him. Q. Let me ask you sir, does your contract, in your mind, prevent you from saying negative things about Brown & Williamson? A. Does not prevent me from telling the truth about Brown & Williamson. Q. Even if the truth in Jeffrey Wigand's view is negative? A. If the truth is negative, so be it the. If the truth is positive, so be it, it's the truth. Q. The same way you could say negative things that are disparaging if they are truthful about Brown & Williamson? A. That's the interpretation of those who are interpreting the comments. Q. I'm not asking you for them. I'm asking for you, your intent at the time you got up in the 60 Minutes CBS	724
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 20 21 22	That I think, I am entitled to prove not only to establish breach but also to establish punitive damages for the breach if he was doing it willfully and with flagrant disregard of someone's rights. I think I have a right to establish his intent on this. The only way I can do that is to know what his intent was. THE COURT: All right. To that extent you may ask. Q. Okay. Sir, does the contract—in your recollection of it, does the contract address the issue of disparaging comments or negative comments about Brown & Williamson? A. I would have to look at the contract and refresh my memory. Q. Well, I understand that your memory may not be consistent with the contract, but when you were discussing this with Mr. Bonin, what was your	10 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to him? A. I didn't want to talk to him. Q. Let me ask you sir, does your contract, in your mind, prevent you from saying negative things about Brown & Williamson? A. Does not prevent me from telling the truth about Brown & Williamson. Q. Even if the truth in Jeffrey Wigand's view is negative? A. If the truth is negative, so be it the. If the truth is positive, so be it, it's the truth. Q. The same way you could say negative things that are disparaging if they are truthful about Brown & Williamson? A. That's the interpretation of those who are interpretation of those who are interpretating the comments. Q. I'm not asking you for them. I'm asking for you, your intent at the time you got up in the 60 Minutes CBS broadcast with Mike Wallace, at that time,	724
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 202 212 222 233	That I think, I am entitled to prove not only to establish breach but also to establish punitive damages for the breach if he was doing it willfully and with flagrant disregard of someone's rights. I think I have a right to establish his intent on this. The only way I can do that is to know what his intent was. THE COURT: All right. To that extent you may ask. Q. Okay. Sir, does the contract—in your recollection of it, does the contract address the issue of disparaging comments or negative comments about Brown & Williamson? A. I would have to look at the contract and refresh my memory. Q. Well, I understand that your memory may not be consistent with the contract, but when you were discussing	1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 1 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 7 1 8 8 1 9 9 2 0 2 1 2 2 2 3 3	to him? A. I didn't want to talk to him. Q. Let me ask you sir, does your contract, in your mind, prevent you from saying negative things about Brown & Williamson? A. Does not prevent me from telling the truth about Brown & Williamson. Q. Even if the truth in Jeffrey Wigand's view is negative? A. If the truth is negative, so be it the. If the truth is positive, so be it, it's the truth. Q. The same way you could say negative things that are disparaging if they are truthful about Brown & Williamson? A. That's the interpretation of those who are interpreting the comments. Q. I'm not asking you for them. I'm asking for you, your intent at the time you got up in the 60 Minutes CBS	724

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

562630411

Page 1721 - Page 1724

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

	tage 1725	Page 172
and safety.	i think it's the truth or not. Is it a	
Q. Okay, Fine, I understand that	2 disparaging comment?	
you said that before. Let me ask you	3 A. I don't know whether it's	
this, even if those comments were	4 disparaging or not, it's the truth.	
disparaging or negative about Brown &	5 Q. You don't know whether or not	
Williamson, you believe that you could say	6 comments that you have made about Mr.	
them?	7 Sandefur by calling him a liar was a	
	8 disparaging or negative excellent about a	
A. Sometimes the truth is negative, whether it's disparaging or not, I don't	9 Brown & Williamson employee, is that what	t
	10 your testimony is?	
know.	11 A. It was a negative comment and it	
Q. Well, okay. If it were	12 was the truth.	
disparaging?		
A. What's disparaging mean.		
Q. Belittle.	14 do you think it is a disparaging comment	
5 A. I don't think I belittled Brown	15 to say that Brown & Williamson knowingly	
& Williamson.	16 put a carcinogenic agent that was a lung	
7 Q. Pardon me?	17 and human specific carcinogen in its	
8 A. I did not belittle Brown &	18 tobacco products? Do you think it's a	
Williamson.	19 disparaging statement?	
Q. Did you ever belittle anybody	20 A. It's the truth.	
who worked at Brown & Williamson?	21 Q. I didn't ask you whether you	
2 A. Did I ever belittle, I don't	22 think it was the truth.	
know that. Did lever?	23 A. Depends who looks at it. I	
4 Q. Have you rebelittled since you	24 think a lot of people would view that as	
	Page 1726	Page 17
1 were fired former employees of Brown &	1 the truth.	-
2 Williamson?	2 Q. I don't care whether they think	
3 A. Not to my recollection.	3 it's true or not. We are talking about	
4 Q. If you call somebody a liar,	4 something totally different. We are	
5 sir, is that belittling?	5 talking about disparaging and what	
6 A. If it's true, I don't know, is	6 disparaging means.	
	7 A. I don't know whether it's	
7 it, have I called somebody a liar?	8 disparaging or not.	
8 Q. Sir, let me ask you the	9 Q. What could you say about Brown &	
9 question.	10 Williamson that was disparaging?	
0 A. Have I called somebody a list?		
1 Q. You can't ask me questions,	11 A. I haven't said anything 12 disparaging about Brown & Williamson tha	t
2 that's not the way it works, this works by		
3 me asking you, okay?	13 was disparaged go.	
4 A. My turn will come.	14 Q. What could you say? Give me an	
15 Q. Sir, let me ask you this	15 example of what a disparaging	
ie question, have you ever called an employee	16 A. I don't have an example.	
17 of Brown & Williamson a liar?	17 Q. You don't know what the term	
18 A. Mr. Sandefur lied in front of	18 means in terms of Brown & Williamson?	
19 Congress, yes.	19 A. I didn't say that. I said	
- '-	20 belittling is disparaging.	
20 Q. Calling somebody a list of		
•	21 Q. Have you ever belittled the	
21 saying somebody lied, is that a	21 Q. Have you ever belittled the 22 reputation of Brown & Williamson?	
20 Q. Calling somebody a har or 21 saying somebody lied, is that a 22 disparaging comment about them? 23 A. That's the truth.		

Page 1725 - Page 1728

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Volume II

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

	P	age 1729			Page 1731
1 !	Minutes, you did not belittle the		ı	THE COURT: Does the contract	
2 1	reputation of Brown & Williamson?		2	say anything about not making disparaging	
3 /	A. I said the truth on 60 Minutes.		3	remarks?	
4 (Q Sir?		4	MR. SHEFFLER: Yes, it does.	
5 /	A. If it's negative		5	It says you can't make disparaging remarks	
6 (Q. Can you disparage or belittle			or make negative comments.	
7 9	somebody by saying the truth?		i	BY MR. SHEFFLER:	
8 /			8	Q. In fact, doesn't the contract	
9 (the contract of the contract o		9	say I will show it to you, sir. That's	
	information about somebody that was not			Deposition Wigand 6	
	publicly known, okay, if you had secret		11	MR. ALDOCK: We have no quarrel	
_	information about somebody's past that was		12	with what the language is. The question	
	not publicly known, all right, and yet you			for litigation is the extent to which it's	
	broadcast it, would that be disparaging?			enforceable, the extent to which did he	
15			1	violate it? The extent to which he relied	
16				on other advice when he did what he did,	
17 .		!		and the context we are talking about is	
18 (the went on - he was asked by 60	
	talking about, but I'm asking the			Minutes if he would go on a recent show he	
	question, is that your position? Is it			said no.	
	disparaging to talk about secret		21	THE COURT: I'm having	
	information about an individual whether	!		difficulty in my mind about defense	
	it's truth or not, if the individual finds			truth being a defense to a disparaging	
	it to be harmful to him?			remark. I'm thinking about poor old David	
			-		
		age 1730			Page 173
1	MR. ALDOCK: These are			Brinkley apologizing to the president.	
	hypothetical questions of law, what are we		2	MR SHEFFLER. It was	
	doing here.			disparaging, it was.	
4	MR. SHEFFLER: Your Honor, I'm		4	THE COURT: It must have been	
	trying to see what this man's understands			disparaging because he apologized.	
	disparaging means. We spent a lot of		1	Whether it was the truth, I'm not going to	
	time on this, it's important to the			answer.	
	contract and to our action to understand		8	MR. SHEFFLER: It wasn't the	
	what he thinks he was doing when he was		-	truth. It was the truth in David	
	making these statements.			Brinkley's mind.	
11	It's one thing to get up there		11	MR. ALDOCK: The interpretation	
	and say, on 60 Minutes that I'm former			of those words is the ultimate issues	
	director of R & D and I think tobacco is			before the court, you are asking a lay	
	bad. It's another thing to say I'm the		14	witness.	
	former director of R & D and Brown &		15		
	Williamson did X, Y and Z and all of that			agree with Mr. Aldock in terms of one and	
17	is horrible stuff.		i - r	three that he mentioned. He mentioned	
18	If he doesn't think that that's			that this was the contract language for	
19	a violation because in his mind he thinks		19	interpretation of the court. The ultimate	
20	it's true —		20	issue is whether there is defenses to it.	
21	THE COURT: Violation of the		21	But the second issue that he	
22	restraining or order or the contract?			mentioned whether he intentionally	
23	MR. SHEFFLER: The contract I'm		23	violated it, and whether he violated it at	
i	talking about now.		١.,	all in his mind and got up on the stand	

Page 1729 - Page 1732

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Volume 11

Multi-Page™

11/11/96

		: 1733 [†]			Page 173
1	and said those things I think is important	J	1	if he also says in his mind a disparaging	
2	for two reasons.		2	comment doesn't have to be an untrue one?	
3	Number one, it's important for		3	THE COURT. If he has answered	
4	our cause of action that we have to prove.		4	so be it. Whether it holds water or not	
5	And it's important in terms of our claims		5	is for somebody else to answer.	
6	in this case of disparagement and what	- 1	6	BY MR. SHEFFLER:	
	have you based upon the contract and we		7	Q. All right. Did you understand,	
	may be wrong.			sir, and let me just show you the	
9	You know, the court may say	l		Deposition Exhibit No. 6 which is your	
	disparaging doesn't mean anything that we	- }.		contract and point you to the highlighted	
	say it means. Nevertheless, we have a			information. Maybe you could just read	
	contract that we interpret one way and I			that into the record if you would.	
	need to get the factual evidence about		13		
	that from him, about his intent when he		-	says you agree not to make any statements	
				· · -	
-	read that.			which could disparage the reputation and	
6	Now, if he tells me, your Honor,	I		integrity of Brown & Williamson or its	
	that I read that and it says disparage,			employees, products do you agree not	
	but I ignored it because I have I'm	- 1		to make any statements or communications	
	on a Holy Grail mission for truth and			which could, conditional, disparage the	
	justice, that's fine.	1		reputation and integrity of Brown &	
1	If he tells me, yeah, I read			Williamson or its employees or its	
	that, but in my mind disparaging means you			products or otherwise reflect negatively	
	have to say something that's untrue, and			on Brown & Williamson or its products or	
4	what I was saying was true, then we have		24	interfere with its employees and business	
	Pag	e 1734			Page 173
ì	something else. If he says I forgot that		1	relationships. And that's the amendment	
2	it said disparage		2	to the original of November 8th, 1993.	
3	THE COURT: Has he not answered		3	Q. Okay. Now, sir let me ask you,	
4	that?		4	in your mind when you got up on 60 Minutes	5
5	MR. ALDOCK: Several times.		5	did you have this clause of the contract,	
6	MR. SHEFFLER: Well, I don't	- 1		did you have this clause of the contract	
+			6		
f	know what his answer is.	İ			
8			7	in mind when you were approached by 60 Minutes, the original time when Mike	
8			7 8	in mind when you were approached by 60 Minutes, the original time when Mike	
8	THE COURT: We could read it back.		7 8 9	in mind when you were approached by 60 Minutes, the original time when Mike Wallace wanted you to talk on his show,	
9	THE COURT: We could read it back. MR. ALDOCK: You have gotten		7 8 9 10	in mind when you were approached by 60 Minutes, the original time when Mike Wallace wanted you to talk on his show, did you have this contract in mind at that	
8	THE COURT: We could read it back. MR. ALDOCK: You have gotten answers to every one of those questions.	ŀ	7 8 9 10 11	in mind when you were approached by 60 Minutes, the original time when Mike Wallace wanted you to talk on his show, did you have this contract in mind at that time?	
8 9 10 11 2	THE COURT: We could read it back. MR. ALDOCK: You have gotten answers to every one of those questions. MR. SHEFFLER: At one point be		7 8 9 10 11	in mind when you were approached by 60 Minutes, the original time when Mike Wallace wanted you to talk on his show, did you have this contract in mind at that time? A. I had public health and safety	
8 9 10 11 12	THE COURT: We could read it back. MR. ALDOCK: You have gotten answers to every one of those questions. MR. SHEFFLER: At one point he said disparage doesn't have to be untrue.		7 8 9 10 11 12	in mind when you were approached by 60 Minutes, the original time when Mike Wallace wanted you to talk on his show, did you have this contract in mind at that time? A. I had public health and safety in mind.	
8 9 10 11 13	THE COURT: We could read it back. MR. ALDOCK: You have gotten answers to every one of those questions. MR. SHEFFLER: At one point he said disparage doesn't have to be untrue. MR. ALDOCK: Let's read it		7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in mind when you were approached by 60 Minutes, the original time when Mike Wallace wanted you to talk on his show, did you have this contract in mind at that time? A. I had public health and safety in mind. Q. Did you also have in mind that	
8 9 10 11 13 14	THE COURT: We could read it back. MR ALDOCK: You have gotten answers to every one of those questions. MR. SHEFFLER: At one point he said disparage doesn't have to be untrue. MR. ALDOCK: Let's read it back.		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	in mind when you were approached by 60 Minutes, the original time when Mike Wallace wanted you to talk on his show, did you have this contract in mind at that time? A. I had public health and safety in mind. Q. Did you also have in mind that the contract said that you agree, agree	
1314	THE COURT: We could read it back. MR. ALDOCK: You have gotten answers to every one of those questions. MR. SHEFFLER: At one point he said disparage doesn't have to be untrue. MR. ALDOCK: Let's read it back. MR. SHEFFLER: At another		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in mind when you were approached by 60 Minutes, the original time when Mike Wallace wanted you to talk on his show, did you have this contract in mind at that time? A. I had public health and safety in mind. Q. Did you also have in mind that the contract said that you agree, agree not to make statements or communications	
8 9 10 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: We could read it back. MR. ALDOCK: You have gotten answers to every one of those questions. MR. SHEFFLER: At one point he said disparage doesn't have to be untrue. MR. ALDOCK: Let's read it back. MR. SHEFFLER: At another point, he said he could make statements on		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	in mind when you were approached by 60 Minutes, the original time when Mike Wallace wanted you to talk on his show, did you have this contract in mind at that time? A. I had public health and safety in mind. Q. Did you also have in mind that the contract said that you agree, agree not to make statements or communications which could, not necessarily do, but which	
8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: We could read it back. MR. ALDOCK: You have gotten answers to every one of those questions. MR. SHEFFLER: At one point he said disparage doesn't have to be untrue. MR. ALDOCK: Let's read it back. MR. SHEFFLER: At another point, he said he could make statements on CBS and not disparage them because they		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in mind when you were approached by 60 Minutes, the original time when Mike Wallace wanted you to talk on his show, did you have this contract in mind at that time? A. I had public health and safety in mind. Q. Did you also have in mind that the contract said that you agree, agree not to make statements or communications which could, not necessarily do, but which could disparage, did you have that in mind?	
8 9 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: We could read it back. MR. ALDOCK: You have gotten answers to every one of those questions. MR. SHEFFLER: At one point he said disparage doesn't have to be untrue. MR. ALDOCK: Let's read it back. MR. SHEFFLER: At another point, he said he could make statements on CBS and not disparage them because they were true. I don't know how that jibes.		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in mind when you were approached by 60 Minutes, the original time when Mike Wallace wanted you to talk on his show, did you have this contract in mind at that time? A. I had public health and safety in mind. Q. Did you also have in mind that the contract said that you agree, agree not to make statements or communications which could, not necessarily do, but which could disparage, did you have that in mind? A. I can't recall.	
8 9 10 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE COURT: We could read it back. MR. ALDOCK: You have gotten answers to every one of those questions. MR. SHEFFLER: At one point he said disparage doesn't have to be untrue. MR. ALDOCK: Let's read it back. MR. SHEFFLER: At another point, he said he could make statements on CBS and not disparage them because they were true. I don't know how that jibes. He answered all my questions; I don't		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	in mind when you were approached by 60 Minutes, the original time when Mike Wallace wanted you to talk on his show, did you have this contract in mind at that time? A. I had public health and safety in mind. Q. Did you also have in mind that the contract said that you agree, agree not to make statements or communications which could, not necessarily do, but which could disparage, did you have that in mind? A. I can't recall. Q. Okay. Did you ever consider at	
8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	THE COURT: We could read it back. MR. ALDOCK: You have gotten answers to every one of those questions. MR. SHEFFLER: At one point he said disparage doesn't have to be untrue. MR. ALDOCK: Let's read it back. MR. SHEFFLER: At another point, he said he could make statements on CBS and not disparage them because they were true. I don't know how that jibes. He answered all my questions; I don't agree with that. The question's answers		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in mind when you were approached by 60 Minutes, the original time when Mike Wallace wanted you to talk on his show, did you have this contract in mind at that time? A. I had public health and safety in mind. Q. Did you also have in mind that the contract said that you agree, agree not to make statements or communications which could, not necessarily do, but which could disparage, did you have that in mind? A. I can't recail. Q. Okay. Did you ever consider at that time, we are talking about the Mike	
8 9 10 13 14 15 16 17 20 21	THE COURT: We could read it back. MR. ALDOCK: You have gotten answers to every one of those questions. MR. SHEFFLER: At one point he said disparage doesn't have to be untrue. MR. ALDOCK: Let's read it back. MR. SHEFFLER: At another point, he said he could make statements on CBS and not disparage them because they were true. I don't know how that jibes. He answered all my questions; I don't agree with that. The question's answers don't hold water.		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in mind when you were approached by 60 Minutes, the original time when Mike Wallace wanted you to talk on his show, did you have this contract in mind at that time? A. I had public health and safety in mind. Q. Did you also have in mind that the contract said that you agree, agree not to make statements or communications which could, not necessarily do, but which could disparage, did you have that in mind? A. I can't recall. Q. Okay. Did you ever consider at that time, we are talking about the Mike Wallace interviews. In fact, let's start	
8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 14 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	THE COURT: We could read it back. MR ALDOCK: You have gotten answers to every one of those questions. MR. SHEFFLER: At one point he said disparage doesn't have to be untrue. MR. ALDOCK: Let's read it back. MR. SHEFFLER: At another point, he said he could make statements on CBS and not disparage them because they were true. I don't know how that jibes. He answered all my questions; I don't agree with that. The question's answers don't hold water.		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	in mind when you were approached by 60 Minutes, the original time when Mike Wallace wanted you to talk on his show, did you have this contract in mind at that time? A. I had public health and safety in mind. Q. Did you also have in mind that the contract said that you agree, agree not to make statements or communications which could, not necessarily do, but which could disparage, did you have that in mind? A. I can't recail. Q. Okay. Did you ever consider at that time, we are talking about the Mike	

562630414

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Volume 11 Multi-Page™

11/11/96

	Page 173	37	Page 173
ι,	Wallace's show. During all the meetings	- 1	a statement could disparage his reputation
	you had with CBS and during the all of the		or integrity?
_	things up to now and including the time	ļ	A. No.
	that you went on CBS, did you ever think	-	Q. You didn't think about it at all?
	to yourself that some of the things you		A. No, I thought about the truth.
	were saying could disparage Brown &	1 -	Q. Okay. So you didn't think the
	Williamson? Did you ever think of that?		answer to my question is no, you didn't
8 /		- 1	think about it?
-	it that way, I think the rest of the world	-	A. No, I will qualify that simply
	- -		by saying it was the truth, he lied to
	would not look at it that way.	1	Congress.
1	THE COURT: He is asking you,	1	
	did you?	L	Q. Sir, that doesn't qualify it.
3 .			It's additional information; it's
	didn't think it would negatively reflect,		nonresponsive; I move to strike. THE COURT: He said five minutes
	it was the truth.	15	on the tape, I was nodding.
6 ·	, , ,	,	
	you said about Brown & Williamson could	17	
	disparage its reputation?	- 1	was talking to you. MR. SHEFFLER: I move to strike
9	- · · - · · · - · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19	
	truth in the interest of public health and		the non-tesponsive part of his
	safety. If it's disparaging	21	•
	Q. I'm sorry, finish.	- 1	part of his answer.
	A. Let's go ahead.	23	
4	Q. When you called Tommy Sandefur a	24	me ask one more question then we will take
	Page 17.		Page 174
	liar, did you think that that could	- 1	our break for the tape.
	disparage his reputation or his integrity,	2	BY MR. SHEFFLER:
3	did you consider that?		Q. Did you think that any of the
4	A. It's the truth.		statments that you made to Mike Wallace on
5	Q. But did you consider that it	L L	60 Minutes reflected negatively on Brown &
6	could disparage his reputation and	6	Williamson or its products?
7	integrity?	1 '	A. If it was the truth and
8	A. It's the truth.	8	reflected negatively so be it.
9	Q. I'm asking you a question.	1 -	Q. I'm not asking you sir, if, if,
-	Whether it's true or false is irrelevant	1	if, if. I'm asking you did you consider
1	to my question, and I'm entitled to ask		whether any of the statements you made on
2	you and get an answer to my question.	- 1	60 Minutes at the time you were making
3	Which was when you -		them reflected negatively on Brown &
14	A. I don't know what was in Tommy	14	Williamson or its products?
15	Sandefur's mind. You'll have to ask him,	15	A. If it was the truth, it was the
16	Q. Listen very carefully to my		truth, I don't know whether it was going
17	question. I'm asking for what was in Jeff	17	to reflect negatively or not. It was the
l B	Wigand's mind. Okay? That's my question.	18	truth.
19	When you called Tommy Sandefur a list -	19	MR. SHEFFLER: Sir, I'm going
	and you have done that more than once,	20	to press this question, your Honor because
	haven't you sir?	21	I think it's important.
23	•	- 1	
	A. I may have, yes.	22	THE COURT: Okay.
22	A. I may have, yes. Q. When you called Tommy Sandefur a	1	THE COURT: OKBY. BY MR. SHEFFLER:

Page 1737 - Page 1740

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

(B&W) PROTECTED BY MINNESOTA TOBACCO LITIGATION PROTECTIVE ORDER

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Multi-Page Multi-Page 11/11/96

		D
	name — alvino chana conservata — desde	Page 1741
	were making these statements whether or	
	not the comments you were making would	
	reflect negatively on Brown & Williamson	
	or its products?	
	A. No.	
6	MR. SHEFFLER: Thank you. All	
	right, Judge, I think if we have to take a	
8	break, this might be a good time.	
9	THE COURT: Going off the record.	
10	(Discussion held off the	
11	record.)	
12		
13	Thereupon, the deposition was	
14	adjourned at 11:45 a.m.	
15	••••	
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		•
23		
24		
		Page 1742
1	CERTIFICATE	-
2	I, Thomas F. Runfola, a Registered	
-		
l .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
3	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify	
3	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the deposition of Jeffrey S.	
3 4 5	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the deposition of Jeffrey S. Wigand, and that the foregoing transcript of	
3 4 5 6	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the deposition of Jeffrey S. Wigand, and that the foregoing transcript of such proceedings is a full, true and correct	
3 4 5 6 7	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the deposition of Jeffrey S. Wigand, and that the foregoing transcript of such proceedings is a full, true and correct transcript of my stenotypy notes made to the	
3 4 5 6 7 8	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the deposition of Jeffrey S. Wigand, and that the foregoing transcript of such proceedings is a full, true and correct transcript of my stenotypy notes made to the best of my ability.	!
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the deposition of Jeffrey S. Wigand, and that the foregoing transcript of such proceedings is a full, true and correct transcript of my stenotypy notes made to the best of my ability. I do further certify that I was called	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the deposition of Jeffrey S. Wigand, and that the foregoing transcript of such proceedings is a full, true and correct transcript of my stenotypy notes made to the best of my ability. I do further certify that I was called there in the capacity of a Court Reporter,	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the deposition of Jeffrey S. Wigand, and that the foregoing transcript of such proceedings is a full, true and correct transcript of my stenotypy notes made to the best of my ability. I do further certify that I was called there in the capacity of a Court Reporter, and am not otherwise interested in this	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the deposition of Jeffrey S. Wigand, and that the foregoing transcript of such proceedings is a full, true and correct transcript of my stenotypy notes made to the best of my ability. I do further certify that I was called there in the capacity of a Court Reporter, and am not otherwise interested in this proceeding.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the deposition of Jeffrey S. Wigand, and that the foregoing transcript of such proceedings is a full, true and correct transcript of my stenotypy notes made to the best of my ability. I do further certify that I was called there in the capacity of a Court Reporter, and am not otherwise interested in this proceeding.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the deposition of Jeffrey S. Wigand, and that the foregoing transcript of such proceedings is a full, true and correct transcript of my stenotypy notes made to the best of my ability. I do further certify that I was called there in the capacity of a Court Reporter, and am not otherwise interested in this proceeding.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the deposition of Jeffrey S. Wigand, and that the foregoing transcript of such proceedings is a full, true and correct transcript of my stenotypy notes made to the best of my ability. I do further certify that I was called there in the capacity of a Court Reporter, and am not otherwise interested in this proceeding.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the deposition of Jeffrey S. Wigand, and that the foregoing transcript of such proceedings is a full, true and correct transcript of my stenotypy notes made to the best of my ability. I do further certify that I was called there in the capacity of a Court Reporter, and am not otherwise interested in this proceeding.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the deposition of Jeffrey S. Wigand, and that the foregoing transcript of such proceedings is a full, true and correct transcript of my stenotypy notes made to the best of my ability. I do further certify that I was called there in the capacity of a Court Reporter, and am not otherwise interested in this proceeding.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the deposition of Jeffrey S. Wigand, and that the foregoing transcript of such proceedings is a full, true and correct transcript of my stenotypy notes made to the best of my ability. I do further certify that I was called there in the capacity of a Court Reporter, and am not otherwise interested in this proceeding. Ohoras F robbook. Reporter	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the deposition of Jeffrey S. Wigand, and that the foregoing transcript of such proceedings is a full, true and correct transcript of my stenotypy notes made to the best of my ability. I do further certify that I was called there in the capacity of a Court Reporter, and am not otherwise interested in this proceeding. CHORAST RUNDOLA. Reported Professional Reporter	-
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the deposition of Jeffrey S. Wigand, and that the foregoing transcript of such proceedings is a full, true and correct transcript of my stenotypy notes made to the best of my ability. I do further certify that I was called there in the capacity of a Court Reporter, and am not otherwise interested in this proceeding. ORGERS F ROBFOLK, Reporter	-
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the deposition of Jeffrey S. Wigand, and that the foregoing transcript of such proceedings is a full, true and correct transcript of my stenotypy notes made to the best of my ability. I do further certify that I was called there in the capacity of a Court Reporter, and am not otherwise interested in this proceeding. CHORAST RUNDOLA. Repeared Professional Reporter OKONAS S CORTER. Repeared Professional Reporter Notary Public for the State of Kentucky.	-
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the deposition of Jeffrey S. Wigand, and that the foregoing transcript of such proceedings is a full, true and correct transcript of my stenotypy notes made to the best of my ability. I do further certify that I was called there in the capacity of a Court Reporter, and am not otherwise interested in this proceeding. ORGERS F RUNFOLK. Repeared Professional Reporter Notary Public for the State of Kentucky.	-
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the deposition of Jeffrey S. Wigand, and that the foregoing transcript of such proceedings is a full, true and correct transcript of my stenotypy notes made to the best of my ability. I do further certify that I was called there in the capacity of a Court Reporter, and am not otherwise interested in this proceeding. CHORAST RUNDOLA. Repeared Professional Reporter OKONAS S CORTER. Repeared Professional Reporter Notary Public for the State of Kentucky.	-
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the deposition of Jeffrey S. Wigand, and that the foregoing transcript of such proceedings is a full, true and correct transcript of my stenotypy notes made to the best of my ability. I do further certify that I was called there in the capacity of a Court Reporter, and am not otherwise interested in this proceeding. CHORAST RUNDOLA. Repeared Professional Reporter OKONAS S CORTER. Repeared Professional Reporter Notary Public for the State of Kentucky.	-

. Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

562630416

Page 1741 - Page 1742

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Volume 11

Multi-Page™

& - approach 11/11/96

Volume 11				11/11/96
	135 (10) 1623:11,17,21	1700:6 1705 17.19	adjourned [1] 1741:14	1684:11 1685:1 1687:19
-&-	1624:10 1644:14,15	1706.10,13 1707.9 1708:6	admission [1] 1676-17	1690:18 1694:19,24
	1645:9 1651:2 1652:9	1710:2,11,18 1712:12,17	advice [12] 1615:16	1697:3 1704.23 1705:5,7
& [143] 1596 4,17,18	1658:23	1713:6 1719,21 1724:21		1710:7 1713:13 1718:15
1597:2.3.6,10,14.18	1400 [1] 1598:7	1728:24 1729.3 1730:12	1616:23 1622:6 1641:3.5 1657:11 1713:16 1715:9	1719:10 1721:6 1730:1
1598:1,10,15 1600:23	1425 [t] 1598:16	1731:18 1736:4,7 1740:5		1731:11 1732:11,16
1601:3,7,16,18,22		1740:12	1716:10.12.18 1731:16	1734:5.10.14 1739:17,21
1604 20,23,24 1607:17	15 (2) 1688:5 1704:7		advising [1] 1676:15	Aldock's [3] 1603:10
1609-24 1613:20 1623:2	150 [10] 1609:1,4 1623:14	-7-	affidavit [2] 1669:10,15	1680:16.23
1630:17.22 1641:4,10	1623:21 1654:15,19	· — — —	afford (1) 1709:12	allegations [2] 1648:21
1644 2.3.5 1645:15.19	1655:3 1656:21 1658:14	71 [3] 1669:9 1670:6.23	afraid [1] 1650:9	1674:13
1646:4.7.17,20.24 1647 7	1658:23	710 m 1597:19	1	1
1648:24 1649:3 1650:1	1540 m 1597:14		again (14) 1624:16.22	alleged [2] 1660:3
1653:13,18 1656:15	160 [1] 1623:9	-8-	1638:11 1643:5,6 1644:23 1650:18 1668:15 1673:7	1
1657:24 1658:10.16	163 (17) 1642:23 1644:14		1683:19 1697:24 1710:2	alleging [1] 1649:17
1660:13 1661:22 1663:10 1667:11 1670:13 1675:15	1644:22.24 1645:9.9.11	8th [1] 1736:2	1711:1.13	allow [3] 1603:5 1655:24
1676:5.8 1677:10 1682:12	1647:3,6 1650:9,21			1683:24
1685:15 1692:4.4.9.10.12	•	-9-	against [10] 1600:23	along [2] 1601:14
1692:13,18.19 1693:3,3	1660:2.11		1604:23,24 1613:20	1617:12
1693:17,17 1694:3,24	l =	95-CI-06560 [t] 1596:7	1649:3,20 1661:21	altogether (1) 1716:15
1695:5.14,17,18,20,23	180 (1) 1666:11	9:00 [1] 1596:20	1662:13 1663:20 1715:3	amended pr 1645:16
1696:2,5,14,19 1698:11	1 800 [1] 1598:1	9:21 [1] 1600:4	agenda (2) 1670:18,24	
1698:14,17,19,23 1699:8	18th [4] 1609:4.14.16	> (c) 1000,1	agent(i) 1727:16	amendment(1) 1736:1
1699:10 1700:6.19.23	1616:11		ago (9) 1615:24 1662:7	American [1] 1698:24
1701:14,15 1702:5.7	191 (i) 1597.6	A-	1680:12 1689:22.23	ammonia [1: 1711:24
1704:8 1708:7,9 1710:12	1989 (1) 1696:6	a.m (2) 1596:20 1741:14	1691:3 1694:5 1705:14	among (2) 1667:10.22
1710:20 1711:7 1713:2		ability [2] 1661:1 1742:8	1714:21	
1719:16,22 1720:13,17	1993 [3] 1667:13 1696:6		agree (11) 1611:24 1654:2	Andy [2] 1685:24 1686:4
1722:16 1723:1,4,8,16,19	1736:2	able (1) 1652:7	1667:24 1707:22.23	animais (1) 1716:15
1724:5,8,16 1725:5,16,18	1995 [4] 1600:14 1609:5	absolute (1) 1663:3	1732:16 1734:21 1735:14	Appotate [1] 1675:4
1725:21 1726:1.17 1727:9	1609:16 1653:6	absolutely [4] 1602:3	1735:17 1736:15.15	answef [22] 1608:20
1727:15 1728:9,12,18.22	1996 [3] 1596:20 1624:11	1661:13 1662:3 1723:4	agreed is 1643:24	1617:2 1622:15,18 1633:1
1729:2 1730:13,15,15	1642:23	absorb (1) 1622:7	1647:21 1666:2 1667:11	1650:10.14 1652:16
1735:16.20.23 1737:6.8		absurd [3] 1617:9,14	1667:16	1674:5 1695:21 1701:3
1737:17 1740:5,13 1741:3	-2-	1639:16		1709:3 1710:18 1712:7
		1 -	agreement [28] 1639;6	1719:5.11 1732:7 1734:7
	20 (2) 1642:23 1688:5	access [1] 1670:21	1640:19 1645:13 1646:16	1735:5 1738:12 1739:7
	20035 [1] 1598:8	accomplish (1) 1664:18	1649:13,15 1650:6,24	1739:22
'94 [1] 1667:13	20036 (1) 1598:2	according rat 1609:15	1652:18 1653:20 1658:20	answered (5) 1610:19
195 [2] 1630:15 1667:13	20th [1] 1641:17	1699:24	1661:14 1666:20.23	1621:19 1734:3,20 1735:3
'96 [t] 1641:10		accuracy [1] 1683:22	1667:5 1668:9 1669:1	answers (3) 1707:5
20(1) 1011.10	21st(i) 1609:11	acquired [3] 1648:23	1708:15,22 1709:19,20 1709:22,23 1710:4 1713:9	
	2500 [2] 1596:18 1597:3	1649:24 1723:7	1715;4.7 1717;17	
-0-	26 (1) 1604:9		·	anticipated (i) 1612:19
03104 [i] 1666:12	2600 pg 3598:11	act [2] 1661;4 1684;21	agreements (*) 1708:8	anticipating (1) 1607:23
03126 [1] 1666:13	2000[1] 1396.11	acted [1] 1608:22	1708:11 1709:7.13	anticipation [6] 1605:2
03127 1660.13		action [34] 1603:15.19	1712:16.22 1713:17	1612:11 1615:17 1620:19
03127 [1] 1667:7	<u>-3-</u>	1608:18 1609:5,6.10	1714:5 1715:16	1624;1 1657:24
	30 [4] 1597:10 1653:6	1612:8 1613;4 1616:20	ahead [5] 1625:12 1705:7	anytime [1] 1723:14
1-	1655:5 1704:7	1620:10,11,14,18,20	1705;14 1714:2 1737:23	apologize [1] 1618:24
1 (4) 1670:13,14,14,18	30303 [1] 1597:7	1622:4,5 1632:8,22	airport [2] 1610:10	
		1638:18 1641:15 1642:11	1663:14	apologized (1) 1732:5
10 [2] 1632:17 1688:5	30th pg 1602:4 1604:13	1649:9.12 1650:11.17.19	albeit[2] 1649:6.7	apologizing (1) 1732:1
10012 [1] 1597:11	1614:6.7 1645:13 1646:23	1657:8.9 1660:10,14	Aldock [91] 1598:2	appear(1) 1603:16
103 (11) 1653:6 1654:17	1655:8 1657:18	1683:7,15 1730:8 1733:4	1601:21 1603:4 1614:11	appearance (2) 1631:19
1654:18 1655:3,4 1656:18	31298 (1) 1598:12	action8[0] 1630:16	1618:22,23 1619:6.17	1683:12
1656:19 1658:14,15,17	39568 [1] 1598:16	activities (1) 1678:24	1620:7.17 1621:1 1623:11	
1658:19			1623:19 1627:1,16.17,23	1 27 k m 11 4 - 1 (0 m c ()
1056 [t] 1598:12	-4-	actual [1] 1632:20	1628:4,9,12,15,20 1630:2	1597:1
108 [1] 1666:11		add (1) 1701:16	1632:22 1633:4,10 1634:3	appeared [2] 1621:2.6
10.04	400 [2] 1597:15,19	added [1] 1644:11	1634:8,14 1635:4.22	appearing (1) 1621.21
10:04(1) 1652:24	401 (i) 1597:2	addition (1) 1681:14	1636:7,15 1637:21	appellate [1] 1617:2
10:30 [t] 1653:3	40202 [3] 1597:3.16.20	additional [1] 1739:13	1638:13,21 1639:5,7	Appleton [1] 1598:13
10:31 [1] 1654:8			1640:17 1641:15 1642:14	
10:35 (t) 1654:12	46 [1] 1632:17	additionally [1] 1674.6	1645:1 1647:17 1650:23	applicable (3) 1609:20
	47 [ւ] 1632:18	address [7] 1626:11	1651:4,9.13,18 1652:1,17	1624:15 1643:4
11 [4] 1596:20,22 1600:5	l	1628.19 1636:19 1643:20	1653:4 1656:7,9 1658:3	appreciate [4] 1627:23
1639:12	-6-	1644:6 1668:6 1722:14	1661:9 1662:6.18 1663:1	1628:1 1671:8,24
11:45 pj 1741:14		addressed [1] 1666:18	1665:3,15 1675:15	appreciates [1] 1676 22
12 (2) 1624:11 1693:10	6 (2) 1731:10 1735:9	addressee [3] 1609:19	1676:12 1678:16 1680-4	approach(2) 1659:7
13 (t) 1632:18	[60 [24] 1699;4,19,24	1624:14 1643-3	1682:12 1683:15,23	1717:4
	•	· · ·- · · · · · ·	I	•

Index Page 1

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Volume 11 Multi-Page™

approached - communication 11/11/96

Volume II				11/11/96
approached [2] 1723:3	1598:1,7	· -	calls (1) 1670.23	Chadbourne (1) 1597 10
1736.7	aware [5] 1626:16 1628:1			challenged pp 1630-22
pproaches [1] 1721:17	1633:22 1638:7 1721:15	Box (1) 1598:12	1619:11.12 1628:18 1634:17.18 1640:14	1630 24 1631.11
FF 4	away [2] 1660:12,24	Bozeman [1] 1598-15	1643:7 1648:1 1653:12	challenging [1] 1640:21
appropriately [1] 1667:18	-B-	breach (14) 1650:6	1653:15,17,22,24 1654:19	chance [3] 1627:17 1673:9 1674:18
April (2) 1624:11		1660:9 1678:24 1679:2 1679:22.23 1680:3 1716:8	1656:24 1657:4 1659:17	change [1] 1684:10
1641:10	B (s) 1630:17 1662:13	1716:20 1717:20,24	1039.17 1.03.10	changes [1] 1683:20
argue [4] 1604:5 1643:12	1692:4,9 1694:24 1704:8 B-O-N-I-N [1] 1711:17	1718:19 1722:2.3	cannot [6] 1617:19 1622:6 1659:19 1664:13	characterization [2]
1653:14 1664:16	background [2] 1692:15	breached [1] 1714:11	1693:20 1713:4	1631:14 1680:17
argueu [2] (614:5	1692:17	breaches (i) 1714:9	capacity [5] 1606:4	charge [1] 1628:15
1717:22	bad m 1730:14	breaching (1) 1718:8	1608:7 1610:14 1663:11 1742:10	choice (1) 1630:6
arguing (1) 1629:23	balancing [2] 1660:16	break [6] 1634:9 1654:1	1742:10 carcinogen (1) 1727:17	cigarettes [2] 1643:1
argument [n] 1604:14 1605:17 1614:23 1624:21	1660:18	1686;21 1687;17 1740;1 1741;8	carcinogenic [1]	1649:6
1659:9.21 1660:2 1664:10	barn [1] 1671:12	Brenner (1) 1704:14	1727:16	Circuit (2) 1596:1 1657:8
reuments isi 1600:8	baseball [2] 1688:9.10	briefly (1) 1675:21	care [2] 1714:7 1728:2	circumstances [1]
1617:15 1652:13.14	based [2] 1628:21 1733:7	bringing (1) 1649:3	careful [1] 1638:3	claim [6] 1603;19 1661:7
	basing [1] 1629:22	Brinkley (1) 1732:1	carefully (2) 1660:11	1662:14 1666:6.10
aspects [1] 1709:21	basis (5) 1608:1 1614:7	Brinkley's [1] 1732:10	1738:16	1718:12
15 SCFT [3] 1602:24 1613:4		broad [2] 1637:3 1647:14	Carolina [2] 1689:5,6	claimed (2) 1609.21
1614:1	BBC [14] 1694:10,13.15		CETTY [1] 1652:15	1612:1
asserted (3) 1603:10 1613:24 1614:2	1694:18 1695:2,19 1696:2 1701:14.16.17.18.20	1699:3 1724:22 1729:14	Casc [100] 1596:7 1602:18	claiming [s] 1603:4
asserting [3] 1613:9,10	1702:3 1703:14	broader[1] 1710:17	1603:1,2,13 1605:12	1604:4.11 1617:10 1720:5
	become [1] 1678:3	broken (1) 1620:6	1606:23 1607:4,21,22 1608:9 1610:20 1612:2	claims [4] 1637:4 1660:22 1720:2 1733:5
associated [5] 1686:10	becomes [1] 1664;21	Brown [124] 1596:4,18	1613:19,19 1619:5	clarification (1) 1674:7
1687:2.15 1704:17	beginning [1] 1608:23	1597:3 1598:10 1600:23	1620:23 1621:3,5,13,15	classroom [1] 1702:23
1708:17	behalf (3) 1597:17 1598:4	1601:3.7,16,18,22	1621:17,20,24 1622:13	1 - '
assumoc (2) 1615:17	1600:13	1604:20,23.24 1607:16 1609:24 1613:20 1623:2	1623:5.6 1624:12 1625:6	clause [2] 1736:5,6 clear [9] 1608:4 1619:12
1720:22	believes [5] 1715:17	1630:22 1641:4,10 1644:2	1625:8.9.18 1626:2,3.5.9 1626:15.17.19,20 1627:9	1631:1,4 1633:20 1658:13
issumed [2] 1635:10	1716:18 1717:5,7 1718:8	1644:3,5 1645:15,19	1627:9,13,15,19,20,21	1671:6 1675:24 1688:19
1687:7 Atlanta [1] 1597:7	belittle [9] 1697:17,22 1700:19 1725:14,18,20	1646:4,7,17,20,24 1647:7	1628:5.6,10,13,17,24	clearly [4] 1602:19
attach (2) 1626:22	1700:19 1725:14,18,20	! 1648:24 1649:3,24 i 1653:13,18 1656:15	1631:1,3,16 1633:8,9,20 1634:1,7 1635:2 1637:13	1625:17 1626:1 1680:B
1659:18	belittled (3) 1697:18	1657:24 1658:10,16	1637:15.15.18.23.23	client [10] 1615:6,16
rttached to 1628-8	1725:15 1728:21	1660:13 1661:22 1663:10	1638:8.9 1640:3,4,11,23	1617:13 1619:20 1622:14 1630:9 1641:2 1652:5
ttachments (2) 1669:16	belittling (2) 1726:5	1667:11 1670:13 1676:5 1692:4,10,12,13,18,19	1641:7,11 1643:18 1646:1	1658:5 1663:5
1669:17	1/28:20	1693:2,3.17,17 1694:3	1646:2 1648:3 1655:15 1662:9 1663:14 1669:19	close [1] 1660:18
attempted [1] 1601:13	beil [1] 1701:23	1695:5,14.17,18.18.20,22	1669:19 1676:2,4,5,23	closed (2) 1684:1,12
ttempts (1) 1601:4	belongs (1) 1624:19	1696 2,5,14,19 1698:11	1677:11 1679:9,12,15,16	co-counsel [4] 1601:15
attorney [16] 1608:22	Bergman (z) 1704:1	1 1698:14.17.19.23 1699:8 1699:10 1700:6.19.23	1680:18 1681:14.16,22	1621:14 1639:15 1665:2
1616:19,22 1617:6	1736:24	1701:14.15 1702:5,7	1682:10,15,19 1683:13 1683:16 1704:21 1712:11	colleague [1] 1643:23
1618:15,16 1622:2 1632:11 1633:10 1663:11	best (s) 1617:24 1627.5 1686:23 1693:15 1708:3	1708:7.9 1710:12.20	1714:10 1716:7 1733:6	colleagues (1) 1623:4
1663:16 1670:2 1678:1,4	1719:11.13 1742:8	1711:7 1713:2 1719:16	Cases [1] 1661:21	colloquy [1] 1667:10
1689:1 1690:12	between [15] 1615:6	1719:21 1720:13.17 1722:15 1723:1,4,8,16,19	Cathy (1) 1689:16	comfortable [1] 1652:1
ittorney's [1] 1611:16	1617:13 1619:19 1630:12	1724:5.8.16 1725:5.15.18	, -	coming (sp. 1602:11
ttorney-client [15]	1644:14 1645:9,20 1658:5	1725:21 1726:1.17 1727:9	1703:20,23 1704:11	1614:4 1629:23
1604:12 1613:10,23	1658:7.20 1659:5 1700:11 1713:17 1716:23 1720:12	2.0	1705:4 1714:20 1718:17	1700:11,12 1726.22
1614:1.15 1615:4.14 1624:18 1629:8 1663:12	beyond [3] 1680:7	1729:2 1730:15 1735:16 1735:20.23 1737:6.8.17	1724:21 1734:18 1737:2 1737:4	1727:2,11,14 1735:2
1664:8.12,14 1679:19	1716:1,2	1740:5,13 1741:3	center (2) 1597:15	comments [29] 1700:4.6
1681:9	big [1] 1714:21	Bruce [2] 1597:12	1716:22	1700:9,23 1701:2,5,7
ttorneys [12] 1632:21	bind [1] 1718:10	1619:13	certain [5] 1660:21	1713:1,3,5,12 1719:20
1649:1 1673:22 1674:8	binding [4] 1638:23	burden [7] 1602:18	1688:6 1709:20 1717:5	1722:15.15 1724:18 1725:4 1727:6 1731.6
1674:10 1675:14 1677:14 1 1682:9 1685:15,23	1639:3 1709:19,21	1617:18 1618:19 1622:12		1741:2
1689:11 1706:6	blaming [13 1614:11	1625:10 1659:1,2	certainly [8] 1620:11	Commission [1]
ittuned (i) 1720:21	Bonin [9] 1705:17.18	business (1) 1735:24	1 1643:8 1645:6 1678:21 1707:7 1717:13 1721:11	1742:21
August (2) 1631:24	1711:14,19 1718:17	- 	1721:14	Commissioner [5]
1632:4	1722:22 1723:3,10,21		CERTIFICATE [1]	1596:14 1654:14,21
author (3) 1609:18	Borman [1] 1711:13	C (3) 1597:8 1600:1	1742:1	1666:1.21
1624:13 1643:2	bought [1] 1723:22 boundries [1] 1714:17	1662:14 calendar [1] 1667:13	certified [1] 1673:3	communication (14) 1 1615:12 1617:13 1622:14
Avenue [3] 1597:2	boundries[i] 1/14:17	Calculat [1] 1007.13	certify [2] 1742:3.9	1015.12 1011.13 1022.14

Index Page 2

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand

Multi-Page™

1669:1

communications - disparaging

Volume 11	
1637-9 1655.12.18.20	4
1656:2.11 1657:22 1658:6 1660:24 1661.8 1662:15	4
communications [11]	١
1645.20 1646:16 1652:4	Į
1677:2 1679:4,6,10,12	
[687:13 1735:18 1736:16 companies [3] 1644:1,2	ŀ
1646:12	ļ
company (2) 1617:10 1692:10 1723:16	١.
	ľ
compel (1) 1658:17	4
compelling [1] 1643:14 complaint [2] 1650:18	l
1650:20	Ţ
complete (1) 1685:6	
concerned [1] 1714:8	ľ
conditional (11 1735:19	
conditions (3) 1658:20 1659:17 1662:20	l
confer (2) 1645:3 1665:1	ı
confidence (1) 1670:20	
confidential [6] 1660:4 1660:6.8 1662:11,12	l
1713:20 confidentiality [10]	
1650:5 1661:14 1709:13	ŀ
1650:5 1661:14 1709:13 1709:23 1710:4 1712:15	•
1712:22 1713:8 1715:4 1715:15	ļ
conflict(i) 1614:19	ľ
conflicting [1] 1634:24	ŀ
confused [4] 1602:2,3	ľ
1619:16 1696:24	ŀ
Congress (21 1726:19 1739:11	1
connection [11] 1600:19	ŀ
1601:10,19,23 1603:23 1610:12 1621:16 1623:5	١
1625:18 1630:16 1718:20	١
consent [2] 1605:24 1647:21	ŀ
consider (7) 1706:10	l
1736:20 1738:3,5,24	ľ
1740:10,24 considerably [i] 1716:6	1
consistency [1] 1671:16	
consistent (i) 1722:20	ļ
constituted [1] 1659:20	l
constrained [1] 1715:3	ľ
consultant [1] 1677:22	ľ
consultant/expert/advocate	ŀ
consulted (1) 1650:3	L
consulting [4] 1610:16 1612:16 1649:1 1661:20	ľ
contact[3] 1686:3	ŀ
1687:6 1705:15	ļ
contacts [13] 1691:17,18 1691:20 1692:1 1693:22	1
1694:1 1701:11 1703:19	
1703:22 1704:13 1705:2	ŀ
1714:20 1718:17 contain [2] 1716:1	ļ
1720:20	1
<u> </u>	٠.

contains (1) 1716:2 contempt [9] 1618:5,12 1648:7,12,13 1649:10 1650:12,13 contend (1) 1610:11 contents [1] 1688:20 context (5) 1687:7 1698:16,17 1701:18 1731:17 Continuation [1] 1596:11 continue [2] 1611:13 1665:4 continuing [2] 1660:3 1714:9 contract(48) 1660:9.20 1662:11 1679:1.3 1714:11 1714:17 1715:21 1716:2 1716:9,24 1717;8,20,24 1718:9 1719:15,23 1720:6 1720:9,12,20 1721:4,7,11 1721:16,21,22,23,24 1722:12,14,18,21,23 1724:4 1730:8,22,23 1731:1.8 1732:18 1733:7 1733:12 1735:10 1736:5 1736:6,10,15 contract's [1] 1721:13 contracts [1] 1719:2 contractual (n. 1679:24 control (2) 1640:1 1715:17 conversation (3) 1704:5 1704:10 1705:16 conversations (4) 1688:8.13 1713:20 1714-18 convince [1] 1659:9 copies (1) 1668:17 copy [3] 1651:12.14 1667:4 corporation [3] 1596:5 1598:11 1698:24 correct [22] 1600:9 1605:21 1607:4,5,11 1608:15 1615:22 1624:2 1624:4 1633:2 1646:9.10 1646:13 1647:5 1668:14 1677:24 1678:2 1681:3.7 1686:17 1708:23 1742:6 corrected [1] 1655:4 correctly [5] 1605:6 1616:10 1646:1 correspondence (3) 1613:14 1615:5 1617:4 counsel (63) 1600:9,15 1600:21 1604:19 1605:11 1606:11,19,20 1608:21 1616:23 1619:4,7,9 1620:7.8.9.10,14.17 1621:4,7,14,22 1627:19 1631:16 1639:13 1641:1 1641:6.19.20.23 1642:1 1642:10.13 1645:21 1653:10 1656:16 1657:15 1663:18 1666:3 1667:10 1667:15.22 1675:22

1676:1,6.7.9,13,23 1677.5 1677:7,9 1684:3 1704 23 1713:16.20 1714:7.22 1715:9 1716:11.12.19 counsel's [1] 1704:24 counsel-client (1) 1655:11 counseling (1) 1604:21 counsels rt 1676:15 couple (i) 1637:11 course (7) 1606:2 1675:3 1686:15 1687:16 1694:9 1706:16 1711:4 court [171] 1596:1 1600:6 1602:18 1603:3,17 1604:15 1605:1,12,15 1606:3 1607:2,6,12,18 1608:11 1609:8.13.22 1610:18 1611:23 1612:23 1614:20 1615:13,23 1616:6,14,18,24 1617:2 1617:14 1618:5.8,14 1619:13 1620:1.13 1621:18 1622:1,17,23 1623:10,12,23 1624:5 1625:12,23 1629:15 1630:8.18 1631:21 1632:3 1632:10,16.24 1634:19 1635:3,8,14 1636:2,10 1638:5,11,16 1639:19 1641:8.14.18 1642:18 1643:7 1644:13.17.20 1645:1.5.24 1646:7.11 1647:2,5 1648:1,5,8 1649:8 1650:8 1651:2,7 1651:11,16,19 1652:7,22 1653:23 1654;4,10,13,18 1654:21 1655:2,9,16,23 1656:10.19.22 1657:8.9 1657:17 1658:9.23 1660:1 1660:8 1662:6,24 1664:16 1665:20 1666:16 1672:2 1672:5 1677:8 1680:10 1684:16 1685:8 1690:24 1707:20,23 1708:12.21 1708:24 1709:4,10,11 1710:6.10.14 1711:5 1712:10 1714:2 1715:19 1715:22,23 1716:4,13,21 1716:23 1717:6,10,14,16 1717:19 1718:3,23 1719:3 1719:4.7 1720:11 1722:10 1730:21 1731:1,21 1732:4 1732:13.19 1733:9 1734:3 1734:8 1735:3 1737:11 1739:15 1740:22 1741:9 1742:10 court's [1] 1654:1 courts [1] 1656:4 covered [1] 1645:22 cow [1] 1671:12 credit [1] 1656:8

Criminal [1] 1598:7

critically [13 1629:16

CURTIN nr. 1742:19

custody (1) 1639:24

Cutler [3] 1666:7.8

CROSS [1] 1673:5

-D-D [4] 1598:2 1600:1 1730:13,15 D.C [1] 1705:24 damage [1] 1671:22 damages (2) 1716:10 1722:3 date [3] 1625.5 1642:6 1674:17 dated [6] 1609:4 1616:10 1624:10 1642:23 1654:16 1655:5 dates [1] 1702:4 David [3] 1597:11 1731:24 1732:9 days (c) 1608:2 1612:12 1612:21,23,24 1615:6 DC [2] 1598:2,8 de-briefed [1] 1663:19 **de-briefs** (1) 1663:9 deal in 1601:2,3,18 1611:9 1720:7 dealing (1) 1621:17 **DEANNA** ft1 1742:19 **decide** [1] 1612:3 decision (1) 1721:16 **decline** [1] 1616:17 **defend** (1) 1601:5 defendant [4] 1596:9.13 1598:4 1610:1 defendants [5] 1646:3.8 1649:4 1661:22 1662:9 defense (7) 1610:22 1679:2,6 1716:11,12 1731:22,23 defenses (1) 1732:20 **defined** [1] 1625:1 degree [1] 1670:20 Dent (1) 1598:15 Department [3] 1598:6 1668:16,20 deposes [1] 1673:3 deposition [76] 1596:12 1601:5,6,7 1602:7 1606:17 1607:9,16 1608:1 1608:5,8 1609:18 1610:4 1610:12.13 1611:19 [615:19 1621:24 1624:1 1624:12 1625:4,5,16 1626:1,10,12 1627:15,21 1628:5,6,11,13,16 1638:8 1640:3.7.11 1644:16 1665:13 1669:7 1671:10 1674:17 1675:17 1683:19 1683:21 1684:1.7.11 1685:21,22 1686:4,7,12 1686:15 1687:3.8.9.16 1688:20 1691:7,9,17,19 1691:22 1692:2 1693:19 1694:16 1701:12 1703:21 1703:23 1704:15.20 1731:10 1735:9 1741:13 1747:4

depositions [5] 1601 12 1601:16 1606:18 1611.19 1679:15 description [2] 1624:11 1642-24 despite [1] 1718:12 **determine** (a) 1640:15 1648:2 1659:23 determined (1) 1670:1 dictionary [1] 1700:14 difference [12] 1644:14 1645:8 1661:15.17.18.18 1691:1 1699:14.18 1700:10.18 1713:17 different [16] 1614.10 1614:13 1631:13 1637:7 1659:6 1687:12 1697:14 1709:6.12 1712:20 1716:6 1716:14 1717:15 1719:6 1720:10 1728:4 differently [1] 1684:24 difficult [1] 1658:10 difficulty (3) 1629:20 1629:24 1731:22 dilemma [1] 1717:3 dinner [4] 1688:16 1689:8.9 1690:3 direct [2] 1650:4 1663:24 directly (a) 1643:15 1649:12 1650:7 director (2) 1730:13.15 disclosure na 1679:3 discovery (2) 1674:12 1680:2 discuss (10) 1671:2 1673:10 1687:8,9 1688:19 1688:22 1695:12,16 1696:1 1723:1 discussed (4) 1659:18 1691:24 1692:3 1693:16 discussing (2) 1694:2 1722:21 discussion (4) 1683:5 1705:8 1706:8 1741:10 discussions [16] 1679:9 1686:6,9.14 1690:2 1691:8,21 1692:11,21 1694:18,20,23 1695:2,9 1704:14 1709:5 disparage [16] 1697:15 1698:6 1719:16 1729:6 1733:17 1734:2,13,18 1735:15,19 1736:18 1737:6.18 1738:2.6 1739:1 disparaged (4) 1698:9 1698:10 1699:10 1728:13 disparagement [3] 1699:16 1700:1 1733:6 disperaging (57) 1696:16 1697:1.9 1698:1 1698:2 1699:13,21 1700:2 1700-3 12 24 1701-6.7 1713:1,3.12 1719:21.24 1720:14,17,22 1721:5 1722:14 1723:15.19

index Page 3

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Volume 11

Multi-Page™

Dispatches - guy 11/11/96

/olume I 1		<u></u>		11/11/96
1724:15 1725:5.9.12.13	1601:4.8,9,13.24 1604:17		fairly [1] 1624:24	forth (3) 1617:22 1640:8
1726:22 1727:2,4.8,14,19	1605:16.17.23 1606:4.8	Ervio (1) 1597 18	false [1] 1738:10	1658:19
1728:5,6,8.10,12,15,20	1607:8 1608:6 1613:11	esquire (1) 1643:3	far (3) 1657:2 1712:2,4	found (3) 1610:14 1628:4
1729:14.16.21 1730:6 1731:2,5,23 1732:3,5	1615:17,18 1616:5,10 1620:18 1621:11,13,21	essentially [1] 1603:6	fast[1] 1612:18	1633:17
1733:10,22 1734:24	1623:5 1624:6 1625:18	establish [5] 1721:13.14	fax [to] 1635:20,21,23,24	four (1) 1635:18
1735:1 1737:21	1630:12.13 1631:21	1722:2,3,7	1636:5 1640:18 1642:15	Fourth [1] 1597.2
Dispatches [1] 1701:22	1632:6 1638:18,18	cstablished (2) 1690:19	1642:16 1651:10 1658:19	Frank [3] 1620:22 1639:9
lispositive [1] 1629:6	1641:11 1642:11 1645:20	1718:19	faxed [4] 1635:6 1640:19	1642:5
lispute (1) 1631.17	1645:22 1651:16 1655:6 1657:11,12 1658:21	establishing [1] 1625:11	1651:7 1653:5	Frankfort [1] 1621:1
isregard [1] 1722:5	1659:6 1660:4 1661:10	estimate [i] 1693:15	FDA [8] 1706:20 1707:10	Fraud (1) 1598:7
disseminated (1)	1662:4,10 1665:8,21	cvade (1) 1664:14	1708:7 1710:13 1711:2.3 1711:20 1712:5	free [2] 1664:22 1718:10
1670:15	1666:3 1667:9 1669:21	event [2] 1656:6 1714:21	FDA's(i) 1710:15	front (3) 1700:14 1721:8
istinction [1] 1716:22	1670:17 1672:3 1680:6	everybody [1] 1648:9	feeling (2) 1615:14	1726:18
listributed (1) 1670:19	1720:12	evidence [2] 1667:1	1704:4	full [1] 1742:6
Division [2] 1596:2	Drawer [1] 1598:16	1733:13	fell (1) 1647:14	furious (2) 1612:18
1598:7	duplicative [1] 1713:21	evolving (1) 1617:8	felt (1) 1629:13	1615:9
livulging [1] 1655:10	during [14] 1612:18	exactly [6] 1604:4	few (3) 1608:2 1672:6	furnish [1] 1659:10
ocument [74] 1602:21	1615:9 1642:3 1648:23 1686:14,20 1687:16	1608:14 1634:23 1636:4	1680:12	furnished [1] 1656:15
1604.9 1607:1.7,14.15	1690:2,7 1702:2,14	1642:4 1649:17	file [3] 1603:15 1618:4	fusc (i) 1607:23
1609:1.13 1610:24 1611:3	1723:7 1737:1,2	examination [2]	1684:14	future (1) 1681:1 1690:16
1611:9.13 1613:5 1614:2		1657:18 1673:5	filed (s) 1609:6,7,10	1690:23
1616:7.8 1617:3,10,16,17 1617 19,23 1618:6,19	-E-	examined [2] 1654:15 1654:19	1620:19 1630:17 1681:11	
1619-1.3 1622:5,9,19,21	Epp 1597:4 1600:1.1		filing [2] 1612:20	- G-
1622:21 1623:1.9.22	l	example (5) 1679:9 1686:1 1714:19 1728:15	1633:11	G (2) 1597:12 1600:1
1626:22 1627:8 1628:18	effect (1) 1606:14	1728:16	film (1) 1703:15	Gardener [1] 1642:10
1629:1,11 1630:3,4,7	effort (t) 1601:19	excellent (t) 1727:8	filmed [2] 1694:15	Gardner [6] 1598:1
1634:17.18,22 1635:1,15 1636:1.11 1637:20 1638:1	either [7] 1604:23 1612:20 1622:3 1639:18	except (4) 1661:5.9	1702:14	1675:15 1676:8 1677:10
1638:4.7.14.16.19	1652:1 1655:18 1660:23	1687:16 1690:16	filming (1) 1702:13	1682:12 1685:15
1639:20 1640:14.16	employed (5) 1649:24	excused [1] 1666:14	finding (2) 1602:12	gathered (i) 1711:6
1642:17 1644:7 1645:7	1661:19 1662:4 1696:3.5	exhibit (19) 1669:8,8	1605:10	general [7] 1649:7
1648:1 1654:15 1655:1	employee (5) 1601:8	1670:6,12,12,13,14,18,23	finds (3) 1628:16 1663:9	1663:16 1692:15,17 1694:3 1723:12,14
1655:16 1658:8,16 1660:2	1607:17 1623:3 1726:16	1735:9	1729:23	gentleman (1) 1612:17
1660:17 1669:18,22 1670:3 1675:10	1727:9	exhibits (4) 1670:9.10	fine (4) 1619:15 1636:8	Georgia [2] 1597:7
documentary [1] 1667:1	employees [4] 1726:1	1670:22 1671:9	1665:15 1679:12 1725:2 1733:20	1598:12
documents [44] 1600:16	1735:17,21,24	expedited [1] 1608:1	finish [2] 1631:5 1737:22	
1601:1.11,17,22 1602:5,6	employment (13)	expert [9] 1607:3,20	1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	1640:10 1649:5 1660:2
1603:24 1604:1 1605:9	1692:13,19 1693:3,18	1610:15,16 1642:24	fired [1] 1726:1	1670:21 1673:17 1677:2
1606:9,10 1609:3 1616:2	1695:5,14,16 1696:1,8 1701:15 1702:4,6 1723:8	1677:21,23 1682:1,6	firm (10) 1682:12.13.16 1683:7 1686:10 1687:2.3	giving [2] 1610:24
1628:22 1639:2 1645:14	enclosed [1] 1643:10	Expires [1] 1742:21	1687:15 1689:14 1691:14	1640:6
1645:18 1646:21.22		explain [1] 1604:2	first (17) 1600:8 1603:20	gocs [7] 1649:11 1650:6
1647:13 16 52:9.16 16 55:22 1658:7.12,22	enclosing (2) 1643:1.8	explore [4] 1680:6	1605-7-1606-24-1608-4	1650:10,16 1657:20
1659:7.11.16.24 1662:2	endpj 1645:12 1685:6 1687:3	1718:14 1719:23 1720:10	1614:17,20 1616:8	1660:21 1721:19
1662:19,21 1664:9,18,19	enforceable [1] 1731:14	exploring [1] 1718:16	1623:13.14.18 1634:20	gone [3] 1614:22 1650:17
1665:14 1666:4,5 1667:8		CARSHE [8] 1020.0 1713.17	1637:12 1640:20 1643:6	1708:18
1668:3,20 1669:2	engaged [1] 1678:23	1716:24 1717:11 1722:11	1677:16 1736:23	good (*) 1638:3 1652:21
docan't psp 1606:21	England [2] 1694:10.12	1731:13,14,15	five [3] 1688:6 1702:12	1673:7 1680:14 1700:18 1741:8
1612:7 1633:1 1639:17	enhance [1] 1611:21		1739:15	1
1647:6 1648:13 1662:16 1676:17 1680:2 1699:17	entered [2] 1631:19		flagrant [1] 1722:5	goodness [1] 1613:12
1720:20 1721:7 1730:18	1643:17	F[6] 1596:15 1598:17	flew [3] 1610:6.8 1694:10	
1731:8 1733:10 1734:13	entering [1] 1679:23	1624:13 1643:2 1742:2	flies (2) 1663:7.8	Grail (1733:19
1735:2 1739:12	entitled (e) 1608:19	1742:15	flown (1) 1610:8	grand (5] 1673:17,22,23
Doheny (9) 1620:22	1640:13 1676:24 1685:2 1722:1 1738:11	fact [21] 1604:20 1607:2	flurry (1) 1671:10	1674:8,11
1621:11.12 1639:9 1642:2	enumerating [1]	1607:9,18,19 1610:16,19 1610:23 1611:7 1621:12	follow (1) 1680:13	great [1] 1629:24
1642:3.12 1682:20,22	1657:21	1625:18 1633:24 1637:8	follows [1] 1673:4	grounds [1] 1649:9
domain [1] 1694:4		1637:16 1646:3 1662:8	foregoing [1] 1742:5	group [3] 1688:15 1689:8
	EPI 49 1602:17 1604:3 3	1037.10 1040:3 1002.0		
done (9) 1629:17,18,19	EPI (4) 1602:17 1604:3.3	1671:14 1680:1 1698:8	forget (1) 1668:16	1689:9
done (9) 1 629 :17,18,19 1631:9 1641:4,10 1671:22	1618:7	1671:14 1680:1 1698:8 1731:8 1736:22		guess [3] 1629:3 1650:21
done (9) 1629:17,18,19 1631:9 1641:4,10 1671:22 1679:11 1738:20	1619-7	1671:14 1680:1 1698:8 1731:8 1736:22 factors [1] 1712:14	forget [1] 1668:16 forget [2] 1714:20 1734:1	guess [3] 1629:3 1650:21 1701:16
done (9) 1629:17,18,19 1631:9 1641:4,10 1671:22 1679:11 1738:20 doubt (1) 1633:7	1618:7 equate [1] 1697:12 1700:17	1671:14 1680:1 1698:8 1731:8 1736:22 factors [1] 1712:14 factual [1] 1733:13	forget [1] 1668:16 forgot [2] 1714:20 1734:1 forgotten [1] 1714:22	guess [3] 1629:3 1650:21 1701:16 guidance [3] 1717:4
done (9) 1629:17,18,19 1631:9 1641:4,10 1671:22 1679:11 1738:20 doubt (1) 1633:7 down (3) 1658:2,14	1618:7 cquate [2] 1697:32 1700:17 crrata [1] 1684:14	1671:14 1680:1 1698:8 1731:8 1736:22 factors [1] 1712:14	forget (1) 1668:16 forgot (2) 1714:20 1734:1 forgotten (1) 1714:22 form (2) 1615:19 1674:19	guess [3] 1629:3 1650:21 1701:16 guidance [3] 1717:4 guise [3] 1664:12
done (9) 1629:17,18,19 1631:9 1641:4,10 1671:22 1679:11 1738:20 doubt (1) 1633:7	1618:7 equate [1] 1697:12 1700:17	1671:14 1680:1 1698:8 1731:8 1736:22 factors [1] 1712:14 factual [1] 1733:13	forget [1] 1668:16 forgot [2] 1714:20 1734:1 forgotten [1] 1714:22	guess [3] 1629:3 1650:21 1701:16 guidance [3] 1717:4 guise [1] 1664:12

Index Page 4

half - lawyers 11/11/96 Multi-Page (B&W) PROTECTED BY MINNESOTA TOBACCO LITIGATION PROTECTIVE ORDER

3 11 4		 		
	Leeping (1) 1611:17	81:9991 6:5991 5:2991	5:0991 £Z:6991 ZZ:8991	1739.23 1740.20
1641.5 1649.2 1661.15	1:60/1	1652:5 1657:14 1661:10	1609:17 1626:23 1643:1	1721-10 1730:4 1733:16
138WWEIS [5] 1632:14	Feeb [3] 1656:4 1662:12	1644:11.22 1651:24	(rg goitemrolai	61:61/1 22.21.5:8171
]#MAGL,8{11 1925:4		02,6,0461 41,7,761	Elisidi (1) əldəriyəni	2:7171 71:0171 9:4171
9:2691 5:8591]	- X -	1:#091 [Z:Z09] Z1:1091	∠tr€tr11:9691	£1:£121 #:1691 27:0691
E:1491 11,01,8:9E81		Z:1091 91:0091 (ez) 3m\$\$i	17:6991 (4) Anampur	61.61,2,4861,4,0861
1930/2 1933/15 1938/3	02:2091 (1) Ajihaw [01:8671	EZ:6Z/I	1671:15 1672:1 1678:19
1621:16 1628:9111523	1668:16,19 1733:20	\$1:8491 (s) 1048:14	SS:9271 [5] Laubivibai	1990-01918 1990-018 1991-018 1992-10 1993-5
02:0291 61:6191 01:8191	0:8921 [+] 331281/j	12:51/1	*1,21;2881 [s] section!	7:0381 G1:5381 81:8581
11:2191 81:21:8191		≠16691 L16891 17:1891		1653:12 1654:17 1658:4
ZI:E191 41:Z191 8:8091	ES,ES, TI:ETO I IET YAME	S:++91 Z:SE91 ZT:+191	PS:SSSI (1) sotsoibai	#:ES91 \$1:8#91 #Z:0#91
	ES:9881 [1] noiroibaitui	involved [n] [613:20	*:£831 [1] 1683:4	41:0491 E1:8E91 6:9E91
1641.2 1648.14,19,22	[[arrica (2] 1674:8,11	7:8801 (r) Vlatsmita i	8:4681 [1] siloqenaibnī	EL,2:2E81 9:4E81 4:EE81
TI:8881 [c] tiuews[Juncture (2) 1659:15,15		ti:1071 [1] sasibal	1630:3,10 1632:2,15
STREET (1) HOSMET		SS:0671 (i) awaivratai	INDEX [1] 1399:1	1624:23 1625:16 1628:20
7.08/1	\$ 16891 8 1689.24 1693.4	1707:1		8:1291 41:6191 +7'8:4191
7,3,4:8171 12,1,7171	71:4781 E.S. SE81 Mylul	interviewing [1]	\$7:8991	1613:29 1614:18 1615:22
12:51/1 51:61/1 9:6891	12:8691 11:0691	interviewer (i) 1703:14	5:7981 22,94:38	1/6091 4/9091 91/ 1/ 091
PS:E681 42:8181 [11] WEI		01:2071 [t] bowoivrotni	(+) aotiscrimaspai	Honor [47] 1600:10.11
		1702:20	7:0591 9:0 1 91	pounc [1] 1934:4
\$1,8991	E:1781 (n) 2'agb urį	interview [3] 1702:2.9	2:0201 7:0001 (6) beebmi	Holy [1] 1733:19
15:251 15:98:3 16:25.21	1:1941 02:4991 \$1:4991		£:6991 61:4991	·
	1648:11 1663:24 1664:4	+1:9181 [s] batqurnatai 7:1881	84,41:7881 [4] amooni	pojes [1] 1626:5
21:9191 [t] 34# [1625;22 1643:17 1647:21		E:ZEZT #1:9691 9:8691	h:2551 9:9291 (s) sblod
12,6:2071	6:4791 91'6'6191 1:5191	81:4571 (1) 3airongistai	including (4) 1644:2	1620:2 1629:10
	21:5181 1:5081 feit agbui	EliEYƏL [1] bətərqrətni	#1:5691 (1) sopriou t	Dolder (4) 1619:18.21
71:10/1 +7:9691 91:+691	<i>L:9L9</i> I	1732:19	01:0891	1734:22
1982/33 1986/13 1993/16 1982/33 1986/13 1993/16	Joseph (2) 1597:20	1720,8 1724,17 1732,11	inclined (1) 1611:23	9:0691 9:8191 lel pjoq
17:5891 8:4891 6:0891	P:1181 \$2:0181 [5] Inio[₱1021 1:0021 ₱2691	6,6; 4 891	poc [i] 1603:16
6,8,6,8761 02,81,7761	1920:24 1983:9	(v) notinarquatri	[s] əlainqonqqani	02:2891 [1] miH
01:9291 91:44:16 16754:1	81:7921 (t) mosmol	SticeTt (1) forquatai		91:6491 71:5991 +1:6591
\$:6991 8:4991 1:0991	1629:20 1632:22 1638:2	interfere(i) 1735:24	i nadvertently [1] 1671:8	71:1161 (s) 113smin
1901:5 1943:51 1922:12	12:8191 2:86\$1 (c) mdol	1000:24		
02.71:0001 [2E] 18a1	1982:12	interested (i) 1742:11	c:1701 [1] inadvertent	[132/]3
Jange (1) 1713:19	Joe (a) 1642:10 1682:13		\$1:8851 [1] nostaq-ni	01:2271 (s) bətdəildəid
81:2671 21:1671 61:1271	8:8921 [1] 3ymmil	1719:11:13 1737:20	22:8691 (1) nguquri	1:000 (1) 100 girl
Janguage (4) 1720:20	02:7+81 81:ES81 [x] mil	CITIOI [4] IRAKANIII	of:1161 (c) storesanduri	02:0781 [1] dgird
L(t) 1597.11			impressed [1] 1629:16	hides (2) 1663:11.12
	11 ibes [1] 1734:19	intentionally (2)	12:04/1 2,6,1:66/1	bereinafter (1) 1673:3
-1-	1724.9 1742.4	41:5571	COSTI [2] Instroquii	Derem [1] 1596:13
	1552171 E1:8071 3:8781 1:6531 7:5581	1721:20 1722:7,9 1724:20	ES:1881 (1) constrogmi	Dereby (i) 1742:3
£1:0891 01:0991 1:6791	1637.2 1639:20,24 1643:4	1709:18.22.1718.9	immune (il 1674:12	8:7921 [1] 8353rbnoH
E2:8291 [4] SWOOT	1618:10,11 1620:23	El: 2531 [e] instni	_	·
£1,t1,6271	\$ 8191 81 1191 07 6091	51:8171 [1] 2Danin	B:7921 [1] III	2:0 0 91
Enown (s) 1703:6				81:2181 [1] Sariqlə d
E1:5891 51:6891	8:4591	intelligent [1] 1617:20	6:0271 [1] 57003 i	1679:14
Enowledge [3] 1683:2	1:9651 [2] 1396:1	2:6671 T,S.8671	77:4811 [138.JI	1645:10 1661:20 1677:22
1727:15		02,81:2571 [2] Vaingsatai	6,4:3261 (s) thrabi	8:7001 [1:0001 [0] [3:01
Enowingly (2) 1714:12	71:8871 [1] 13:95	6:6191		01:1971 8:2071 (2) blod
51,115	9:9691 [1] Vibuna l	T:9161 (s) enotionaria	£2:0101 [1] bortinabi	1:9201 [1] 1059:1
Knopf [2] 1643:18	N:7921 [1] Barns [8:6761 (t) nothourhant	8:0271 01:0981 (s) sabi	71:8 + 91
1	18ckson [1] 1663:14		-I-	7:#191 Z1:#091 #:Z091
1991:2 ZIPCAN [3] 19]5:15 19[2:1	61:6091 91:4651 (z) f			hearing [1] 1600:17
		£1:9141	phhospetical (i) 1730:2	£ t:££91 61:9Z91
8:7921 [13 gai.X	<u>-t-</u>	71:2201 [s] 8330 (s) Tarism	COLL IN Indicationary	81:3291 2:E091 (*) brand
(1:1881 (1) sbaid		mabection [1] 1654:1	9:1491 (1) 3aurd	02:7571
21-6531 SZ:0131 (s) baid		81:2181 1m sugni	TI:TSTI (I) asmud	ZT19821 125424 1138121
Key [1] 1634:16	1673:24 1674:12 1721:7	I	9:6991	Dealth [5] 1708:17
rebrit) 1913:6	Et: eat fin Blaeti		ponacreching [1]	\$2.0Z£1
-	81:0751	Plicifi pinotramini	7:4991 [t] 82ft00	
02:2411 7:3171 4:3731	15,02:24-31 [8] 1642:20,22	f:e281 fry laitini	£1:2041	Daurarful (1) 1729.24
61:1491 02:4591 02:1591	1708:16 1714:10 1732:12	8:000 [1] bomrolni	02:2591 9:5691 lel moq	FORCE IN INCIDENT
61:5291 01:9:6091	91:E691 \$'E:Z691 >:LL91	1739-13	poq\[i\] 1\[1\] 1\[5\]	77.8991 (1) Adds (1)
\$-6091 81:8091 \$2:9091	1643,22 1657,12 1665,19	1155211 2272 116241		81 9491 (1) 3ninoqqa n
12,91,81,21,11,13,6001	2:0+31 7:4531 [21] 25U\$8i	1721/5 1723/7 1729/10	1632:8 1639:14 1634:12 1631:4:10:15	CZ:+ELI L:ZL91 (t) purt
1004:21 1002:4:11:15	1732:21	9/11/1 8/14/91/2691	E1:4501 S2:9101 181 18001	22:5071 21:2071 [5] \$Let
1601:20 1603 15 1604:19	1718:5,7 1722:14 1732:20	1673:15 1679:17 1685:20		
21,41,1031 02,31,6:5921	1716.24 1717.21 1718.3	166411 1667:12 1673:15	8:2131 [1] 10d	
Kentucky [33] 1596:19	12:5171 20:4171 9:7661	02:6991 02 1991 64:0991	THOSELI (c) aldimod	
96/11/11				(I amulo)
Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Multi-Page 22				
			•	
W7.4W4.7411	STRANDERATED	1 7 12 1 7 1 3 3 3 3 2 1 7 3 7 3 3 1	OCCUPATION OF STREET	TOTAL CANALISE

means [7] 1675:19

meant [3] 1607:13

1733:10

1733:11.22

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand

Multi-Page ™

1697:16 1728:6,18 1730:6

lay - notes 11/11/96

Volume 11	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
1718 13	1638:19 1645:7 1669:24
lay (i) 1732:13	looking [1] 1628:21
leading [1] 1666:24	looks [1] 1727 23
leads (1) 1640:5	lots(1) 170B:18
leaning (1) 1614:24	Louisville (7) 1596:19
lcast[12] 1620:6 1626:4	1597:3.16,20 1610:7 1635:9 1690:7
1626:8.12 1628:17 1633:21 1634:6.10	Lowell [2] 1704:1
1641.18 1645:8 1686:23	1736:23
1716:7	lunch [5] 1635:6 1652:20
eaves [1] 1655:21	. 1665:16 1686:21 1687:17
left (1) 1696;4	lung [1] 1727:16
legal (9) 1617:15 1641:3	
1641:5 1653:8 1657:11	M-
1697:4 1706:4 1716:8 1721:21	machine [4] 1636:6
etter (3) 1609:4.17	1640:18 1642:15,16
1612.22 1616:3.9 1622:23	Macon [1] 1598:12
1623:1.20 1630:14.19,21	Main (1) 1597:19
1633:5,23 1634:10	makes [1] 1691:1
1636.13.16,21,21.1637:1 1642.24.1650;2.1653;6	man (i) 1628:22
1653:10 1654:16 1655:2	man's (1) 1730:5
1655:4 1657:4.19 1658:14	manufactured [1]
1680:14.15	1696:18
iar(s) 1726:4.7.10,17.20	March [1] 1696:6
1727:7 1738:1.19,24	marked [1] 1669:19
liberty [2] 1669:2 1671:1	Market pp 1597:15
lied [3] 1726:18,21 1739:10	Martha [1] 1669:11
life (4) 1695:3.11.12.13	Massachusetts [1]
light [2] 1708:8 1719:2	1598:1
limit[1] 1709:4	materials [6] 1643:2,8,9 1643:10 1644:5 1649:6
line (2) 1632:17.18	matter (15) 1602:10
isted [3] 1624:15 1626:9	1611:8 1613:15 1628:3
1627:20	1637:11 1646:3 1648:7
Listen (1) 1738:16	1653:23 1665:4 1669:6 1690:21 1706:4 1718:16
itigant [2] 1605:18,20	1720:4 1723:2
itigation [30] 1600:23	matters (15) 1620:8
1604:22 1605:3,3.4.18.20	1621:16 1633:15,19
1605:22 1606:6,9,12,15 1607:23 1609:23 1612:11	1637:2 1646:17 1650:4
1657:14.16 1658:1	1657:13 1673:10 1676:15 1678:14,17 1688:22
1668:21 1677:22 1680:7	1690:13,15
1681:2,6,10,17,21	may [42] 1600:12 1604:17
1690:17,23 1692:8 1731:13	1622:6.13 1628:1 1631:22
ived(i) 1709:21	1632:4 1636:22 1641:17
Local [1] 1676:7	1642:23 1643:14 1648:19 1657:17 1665:20 1666:14
location [1] 1612:15	1671:13,13,22 1673:21
log (16) 1603:9 1609:16	1674:10 1678:24 1685:18
1613:24 1615:3 1624:10	1689:15,20 1696:12.15
	1700:8,24 1713:24 1714:4 1714:17,18 1715:2 1716:1
1624:23 1625:24 1627:4	
1630:5.14.21 1639:1	1716:2 1719:4 1722:11
1630:5.14.21 1639:1 1645:18 1647:10,24	
1630:5.14.21 1639:1 1645:18 1647:10,24 1656:15	1716:2 1719:4 1722:11 1722:20 1733:8.9 1737:8 1738:22
1630:5.14.21 1639:1 1645:18 1647:10,24 1656:15	1716:2 1719:4 1722:11 1722:20 1733:8.9 1737:8 1738:22 McGregor[i] 1689:16
1630:5.14.21 1639:1 1645:18 1647:10,24 1656.15 logged [1] 1629:13 1667:3.5	1716:2 1719:4 1722:11 1722:20 1733:8.9 1737:8 1738:22 McGregor [1] 1689:16 McGuire [2] 1685:24
1630:5.14.21 1639:1 1645:18 1647:10,24 1656.15 logged [3] 1629:13 1667:3.5 longer [1] 1620:5	1716:2 1719:4 1722:11 1722:20 1733:8.9 1737:8 1738:22 McGregor [1] 1689:16 McGuire [2] 1685:24 1686:4
1630:5.14.21 1639:1 1645:18 1647:10.24 1656:15 Ogged (3) 1629:13 1667:3.5 Onger (1) 1620:5 Ook (16) 1609:3 1612:5 1634:11 1642:19 1644:10	1716:2 1719:4 1722:11 1722:20 1733:8.9 1737:8 1738:22 McGregor[i] 1689:16 McGuire [2] 1685:24 1686:4 mcan [21] 1614:22 1620:2
1630:5.14.21 1639:1 1645:18 1647:10,24 1656.15 logged (3) 1629:13 1667:3.5 longer (1) 1620:5 look (1s) 1609:3 1612:5 1634:11 1642:19 1644:10 1644.23 1648:11,16	1716:2 1719:4 1722:11 1722:20 1733:8.9 1737:8 1738:22 McGregor[i] 1689:16 McGuire [2] 1685:24 1686:4 mcan [21] 1614:22 1620:2 1621:15 1629:15.21
1630:5.14.21 1639:1 1645.18 1647:10,24 1656.15 logged [3] 1629:13 1667:3.5 look[1] 1620:5 look[1] 1620:5 1634:11 1642:19 1644:10 1644.23 1648:11,16 1650:9 1652:15 1654:6	1716:2 1719:4 1722:11 1722:20 1733:8.9 1737:8 1738:22 McGregor[i] 1689:16 McGuire [2] 1685:24 1686:4 mcan [21] 1614:22 1620:2
1630:5.14.21 1639:1 1645:18 1647:10,24 1656:15 logged [3] 1629:13 1667:3.5 longer [1] 1620:5 look [16] 1609:3 1612:5 1634:11 1642:19 1644:10 1644:23 1648:11,16 1650:9 1652:15 1654:6 1660:11 1700:14 1722:17	1716:2 1719:4 1722:11 1722:20 1733:8.9 1737:8 1738:22 McGregor[i] 1689:16 McGuire [2] 1685:24 1686:4 mcan [2] 1614:22 1620:2 1621:15 1629:15.21 1660:15 1663:3 1675:18 1677:3 1680:13.17 1697:14.19 1702:18
1630:5.14.21 1639:1 1645:18 1647:10,24 1656:15 logged [3] 1629:13 1667:3.5 longer [1] 1620:5 look [14] 1609:3 1612:5 1634:11 1642:19 1644:10 1644:23 1648:11,16 1650:9 1652:15 1654:6	1716:2 1719:4 1722:11 1722:20 1733:8.9 1737:8 1738:22 McGregor[i] 1689:16 McGuire [2] 1685:24 1686:4 mcan [21] 1614:22 1620:2 1621:15 1629:15.21 1660:15 1663:3 1675:18 1677:3 1680:13.17 1697:14.19 1702:18 1703:1 1706:2 1713:18
1630:5.14.21 1639:1 1645:18 1647:10.24 1656:15 logged [3] 1629:13 1667:3.5 logger [1] 1620:5 look [16] 1640:3 1612:5 1634:11 1642:19 1644:10 1644:23 1648:11,16 1650:9 1652:15 1654:6 1650:11 1700:14 1722:17 1737:8,10	1716:2 1719:4 1722:11 1722:20 1733:8.9 1737:8 1738:22 McGregor[i] 1689:16 McGuire [2] 1685:24 1686:4 mcan [21] 1614:22 1620:2 1621:15 1629:15.21 1660:15 1663:3 1675:18 1677:3 1680:13.17 1697:14.19 1702:18

(7) 1596:19 1616:21.22 mission (1) 1733:19 0 1610:7 media (17) 1670:20 0.7 Mississippi [20] 1691:16.18,20 1692:1.5 1600:22 1602:7 1605:20 1704:1 1692:12.20 1693:2.24 1605:23 1606:1.14 1607:4 1701:24 1708:16 1709:2 1608:10 1610:9,20 1612:9 635:6 1652:20 1709:5 1711:10 1714:19 1613:3.5,7 1646:2 86:21 1687:17 1721-17 1652:11 1662:23 1663:8 27:16 moet (4) 1664:3 1687:1,8 1663:14,16 1706:5 misstated [1] | 1684:9 Mmeetings (i) 1737:1 misstatement [3] **пстогу** [4] 1609.9 1622:3,4 1656:14 ŋ 1636:6 1707:2 1722:18.20 42:15,16 mistake [1] 1639:1 **mental** [1] 1611:16 1598:12 Mobley (9) 1597:18.20 mentioned [4] 1614:21 1641:24 1642:10 1675:21 597:19 1676:7 1677:10 1682:13 1732:17,17,22 1691:1 1685:16 mentions (i) 1658:2 28:22 modestly (1) 1665:19 merely (n. 1720:4) 730:5 moment [4] 1630:11 Mershon (2) 1648:11 **ured** (1) 1631:18 1643:20 1645:4 1664:4 Monday [1] 1596:19 messenger[1] 1634:13 1696:6 month [6] 1613:18 met [4] 1618:19 1622:12 1669:19 1641:16 1694:5 1705:22 1643:21 1647:19 1597:15 1705:22 1714:21 method (i) 1709:1 months [1] 1672:6 1669:11 Michael [1] 1597:16 Moore (19) 1608:5.9 setts (1) middle [1] 1669:21 1610:4,13,20 1612:2.8 Middleton [2] 1596:17 1621:20,24 1622:5 1625:5 [6] 1643:2.8.9 1597:2 1625:7 1626:17 1637:5 44:5 1649:6 might [4] 1630:11,16 1637:16 1546:1 1662:9 1602:10 1645:19 1741:8 1679:15.16 3:15 1628:3 Mike [5] 1724:22 1736:8 morning [7] 1614:21 46:3 1648:7 1618:15 1632:13 1644:23 1736:21,24 1740:4 65:4 1669:6 1651:17.22 1673:7 06:4 1718:16 Millette [1] 1598:15 3:2 Mostly [1] 1624:8 Milliman [50] 1597:4 1600:10 1602:1 1603:7 motion (5) 1603:16 1620:8 33:15,19 1606:1,24 1608:3,13,16 1617:16 1618:4,13 6:17 1650:4 1608:24 1609:11.15 1622:10 73:10 1676:15 1610:2.21 1613:2.22 Motley (30) 1677:13,17 1618:2,21 1619:2 1620:22 1688:22 1677:21 1678:3.10,15,23 1621:9 1623:8.18 1624:9 1679:7.13 1680:5.24 500:12 1604:17 1625:2 1634:16 1636:12 1681:5.10 1682:3.4 1637:24 1639:7 1640:22 628:1 1631:22 1686:7.14.20 1687:1.10 1642:2,12,22 1647:23 6:22 1641:17 1687:14 1688:21,21 1648:15 1654:2,3,24 43:14 1648:19 1689:1.12 1690:3.6.8.15 1655:7.21 1656:20.23 65:20 1666:14 1690:20 1657:5 1663:2 1665:22 .22 1673:21 Motley's [3] 1686:10 1666:9 1668:2,14,22 78-24 1685-18 1687:15 1689:13 1683:6 1696:12.15 move [2] 1739:14,19 713:24 1714:4 Milliman's [1] 1614:24 moved [1] 1658:17 1715:2 1716:1 mind [21] 1622:7 1641:9 9:4 1722:11 mover [1] 1659:2 1662:17 1700:17 1716:23 33:8.9 1737:8 1721:20 1724:4 1730:19 moving (1) 1612:18 1731.22 1732:10,24 M8 [40] 1598:3.8.16 r[i] 1689:16 1733:22 1735:1 1736:4.7 1623:16,20 1630:10.20 1736:10.13.14,18 1738:15 21 1685:24 1631:6.10 1635:16 1738:18 1641:16.22 1642:8 minute [1] 1615:24 1643:19 1645:11 1646:10 614:22 1620:2 1646:13 1647:4,8,11,18 minutes (30) 1680:12 29:15.21 1654:17 1657:1 1658:15 63:3 1675:18 1699:4.20.24 1700:6 1659:12 1665:6,18,24 0:13.171702:12.12 1705:17.19 1666:17 1668:4,7,13,18 1702:18 1706.11,14 1707:9 1708:6 1668:23 1669:4 1670:7 6:2 1713:18 1710:2.11.18 1712:12.17 1671:19 1683:3 1711-14

1713:6 1719:21 1724:21

1711:17 must [1] 1732.4 mutual [1] 1605.24

-N-

1729:1,3 1730:12 1731:19

1736:4,8 1739:15 1740:5

mislabeling (1) 1656:7

Miss (2) 1675:15 1704:14

1740:12

N m 1600:1 N.W (2) 1598:1.7 mail [1] 1658:1 name [1] 1682:11 narrow [1] 1667:11 necessarily (4) 1674:11 1697:19 1715:22 1736:17 need [23] 1604:8 1608:4 1609 2 1616 14:24 1625:6 1626:4 1632:4 1634:17 1638:1 1642:18 1643:14 1650:21 1656-12,20 1665:20 1667:24 1714:15 1715:13 1717:9 1719:23 1720:10 1733:13 BCESTIVE [21] 1698:14.15

1698:19 1700:5,8,11,21 1700:23 1701:5.6 1722:15 1724;5,10,11,15 1725:5,8 1727:8.11 1729:5 1731:6 negatively (10) 1699:8

1699:9.13 1735:22 1737:14 1740:5,8,13,17 1741:3

negotiations [1] 1666:24 neither (1) 1642:9 neutral [2] 1610:17 1611:4

never (14) 1610:14 1621:2 1621:5 1631:2 1632:7,10 1633:16,20 1637:17 1662:4 1690:3 1691:11 1698:10 1712:1

peventbeless (2) 1636:24 1733:11

new (6) 1597:11.11 1598-7 1630:19 1645:16 1645:22

next[3] 1608:24 1653:20 1685:3 niceties (1) 1676:18

NINE [1] 1596:2 nobody (2) 1620:4 1651:9

non-responsive [1] 1739:20 non-testifying [3]

1677:23 1682:1.6 non-validity [1] 1714:6 nonresponsive [1] 1739:14

noon [3] 1652:8 1664:17 1665:4

nor [3] 1673:19 1693:20 1713:7 Notary [1] 1742.20

note [i] 1671 21 notes (4) 1611:16 1675:5 1675:7 1685 11,14 1742.7

Index Page 6

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

BROWN & WILLIAMSON 1994 - 1996 COLLECTION

ARCHIVE VARIANCE FORM

THE NUMBER (Rang	je) <u>562630432 A</u> is
()	MISSING () Missing in All Sets () Missing in Closed and Review Sets • ==
()	DELETED
()	CHANGED To
()	DELETED and CHANGED To
. ()	NOT USED
()	OTHER
()	ADDED Date of Change
	Closed Set 10 / 1 / 97
	Review Set 10 / 1 /- 97

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Volume 11

Multi-Page™

nothing - prohibit

Volume 11				11/11/96
nothing [7] 1616.4		pages [2] 1635:16,18	1640-2 1662:7 1674:6	1602:19,20,23,24 1603.9
1617:14 1625:14,19	1635:5,19,20 1636:3	papers (1) 1683:4	1709:9 1713:22 1718:21 1734:12.17 1735:10	1603:9,11,11,19 1604:4.5
1651:21 1712:7 1723:4	1651:12,14 1653:6	paralegal [2] 1689:17,18		1604:7 1609:21 1610:23 1613:11,24 1614:1.3.16
notice [3] 1596:17 1664:2		Pardon [2] 1683:3	policy (2) 1717:23 1720:5	1615:2,5,15 1619:18.19
1664:6	old(1) 1731:24	1725:17	Door [1] 1731:24	1620:5 1624 10,15.17,18
November [7] 1596:19 1600:5 1609:4.12.16	once [5] 1638:11 1658:13	Parke [1] 1597:10	portion (1) 1670:5	1624:18.21.23 1625:11
1616:11 1736:2	1686:23.24 1738:20	Parker (1) 1597:14	position [2] 1658:3	1626:21 1627:4 1629:8 1629:10 1630:2,9,11
now [58] 1602:11 1614:4	one [50] 1601:6 1604:6 1608:3 1609:3 1611:14	part [4] 1626:12 1713:19	1729:20	1643:4,10 1646:19 1654:2
1614:8.11.14.14.15	1616:2 1621:7,11 1622.21	1739:20,22	positive [1] 1724:12	1661:10 1662:14 1663:13
1616:3 1617:12 1618:3	1623-13,15,18,19,24,24	partial [1] 1685:2	possession [5] 1611.11	1664:8,12,14 1666:5.6,10
1620:10,13 1621:4 1622.1 1623:21 1626:10 1630:24	1631:11 1633:18 1634:6	participate (1) 1706:21	1611:14 1639:20,21,23	privileged (30) 1613.16
1633:23 1636:16.16	1639:9 1643:22 1646:8 1646:14,24 1647:2	parties [4] 1603:21	possibility [1] 1680:6	1617:4.11.12 1618:17 1620:4 1622:14 1625:7
1650:15,22 1651:6	1648:18,21 1649:16	1605:24 1666:2 1667:15	possible [2] 1632:5.11	1628.24 1635:24 1637:9
1652:13 1657:3 1658:14	1651:17,20 1655:18	party [4] 1606:5,8 1661:1 1695:9	possibly (3) 1612:1	1643:11 1648:5 1655:12
1659:4,13 1663:5,18,20 1664:7,17,21 1666:11	1657:3 1659:3,18 1661:5	Pascagoula [1] 1598:16	1626:6 1662:24	1655:18,20,24 1656:2,11
1667:6 1674:16 1675:14	1669:5,17 1670:16 1675:24 1677:4 1686:19	Dast (1) 1729:12	potential [1] 1613:19	1657:22 1660:23 1661:7 1670:2 1678:18,21 1679:3
1676:1 1681:13.24 1682:8	1693:7 1697:2 1705.2	pattern [1] 1680:13	potentially [1] 1714:24	1679:5,10,21 1680:8
1684:22 1685:3,10 1691:6	1709:14,16 1712:13	pay [1] 1716:9	preceded [2] 1628:23	pro (1) 1603:16
1692:1 1701:10 1703:19 1706:24 1707:8 1711:12	1714:10 1720:6 1723:9	Peachtree [1] 1597:6	1705:2	probing [2] 1714:4
1713:22 1721:8 1730:24	1730:11 1732:16 1733:3 1733:12 1734:11,12,23	pending (11) 1605:5,9,10	preceding [2] 1620:9.15	- 1721:1 9
1733:16 1736:3 1737:3	1735:2 1739:24	1605:13 1607:22 1612:9	precise [2] 1542:6	problem [4] 1610:6
number (14) 1600:22	one-page (2) 1616:9	1623:7 1641:12 1681:6	preliminary [1] 1715:13	1684:19 1699:21 1721:11
1604:6,8 1608:3 1623:9	1623:1	1681:17.20	preparation [3] 1609:18	proceed pg 1600:12
1623:10,12 1636:10,12 1636:20 1654:15 1667:4	open [1] 1635:20	people [9] 1601:16 - 1649:2.21 1693:23 1702:3	1 3	proceeding [3] 1602:15
1669:8,9,15 1693:16,21	opinion [3] 1656:13	1703:12,15,16 1727:24	prepare [7] 1601:4,5	1620:18 1742:12 proceedings [2] 1650:13
1733:3	1699:7 1712:23	perfectly (1) 1688:19	16[5:2,3 1624:23 1640:7	DIOCCCOINGS [2] 1050:15
numerous [1] 1646:2	option (1) 1664:24	perhaps (3) 1607:20	1679:15	produce (17) 1601:21
<u> </u>	order [34] 1612:3 1643:17 1649:14 1663:24 1664:15	1635: Ī8 1661:2	prepared (50) 1600:18 1601:9,12,19,23 1602:6	1618:5 1619:3,9,10,11.22
<u>-0-</u>	1667:17,24 1668:1,10	period [3] 1612:19	1602:13 1605:2,9 1606:10	1622:10 1634:21 1653:11
O ըդ 1600։1	1707:20,23 1708:13,21	1615:9 1690:7	1606:10,14 1607:14,16	1653:21 1656:24 1666:4 1667:21 1668:24 1669:2
o'clock [1] 1596:20	1708:24 1709:4,10,11	permanent [1] 1715:14	1609:14,16,23 1612:22	1673:14
O'Connell [2] 1597:14	1710:6,10,14 1711:5 1712:10,10,20,24 1713:5	permissible [1] 1664:13	1615:16 1617:24 1622:22 1623:3,24 1624:6 1625:16	produced [13] 1628:18
1597:16	1715:22 1716:14,23	permission [1] 1704:24	1626:2,3,11 1627:2,8,12	1634:2 1657:3 1666:23
obey (1) 1639:18	1717:6.15 1718:23 1719:3	permit [1] 1652:10	1627:15,24 1628:12	1667:6,17,23 1668:19,20 1669:7,8,9,18
objected (i) 1617:18	1719:7 1720:16 1730:22	permits [1] 1684:16	1629:2,3,11,12 1635:9 1636:7 1637:12,15.22	producer (1) 1705:19
objecting (1) 1659:3	ordered [1] 1717:16	person [4] 1687:14 1688:14 1702:20 1717:23	1644:24 1651:23 1653:11	producing [7] 1653:14
objection [16] 1622:11 1654:22 1671:20 1678:16	original [3] 1647:12	personal [13] 1600:14	1653:21 1659:13.14	1653:16,17,24 1666:12
1680:12,19 1683:23	otherwise [4] 1716:19	1608:22 1613:12 1620:8	1662:18	1667:2 1668:8
1685:9 1690:18.19 1691:3	1720:1 1735:22 1742:11	1633:15,18 1677:13	preparing [4] 1601:15	product [41] 1602:17
1694-19 1710:7 1713:23	ought (1) 1603:14 1612:6	1690:11,13 1695:3,11,12 1695:13	1606:17 1607:6 1629:21	1604:7,11,13 1609:21 1611:12,22 1612:2 1613.5
1721:6 1739:21	1648:16	pertain (2) 1647:7	preposterous [1] 1662:5	1212.10 1414.14.96.93
objections [1] 1629:22	outline [23] 1601:7	1648:13	present [2] 1598:5 1706:6	1615:4 1622:13 1624:17
obligation [1] 1629:14 obviously [5] 1626:24	1602:7 1623:2 1624:12 1625:4,6,17 1626:1,11	Ph.D (1) 1598:13	president [1] 1732:1 press [1] 1740:20	1624:21 1625:17 1626:6
1627:18 1632:16 1637:3	1627:3,15,21 1628:5,6,17	Pickering [2] 1666:7.8	pressure [4] 1627:3.24	1627:4 1628:8 1637:10 1640:2,12 1643:13.22
1682:11	1636:13,14,20 1637:8	place pp. 1656:1 1659:1	1629:17,19	1655:13.17 1656:3.5.12
occasion (2) 1686:13	1638:9 1640:7,11 1644:16	1663:23 1670:4 1674:9	presuming (1) 1624.20	1657:19,23 1660:5.23
1706:2	outlined [1] 1662:20	1715:15 1717:6,8.9	pretty [1] 1660:11	1661:8 1662:15 1666:7
OCCUF [2] 1692:21	outlines [2] 1685:11,14	placed [4] 1670:3.6 1671:2,17	prevent (3) 1708:15	1670:2 production (s) 1617:17
1705:20 occurred (1) 1674:1	outside [1] 1646:17	plainly [1] 1665:9	1724:4,7	1643:24 1645:16.17
October [12] 1600:13	overcome [1] 1646:19	plaintiff (3) 1596:6	prevents (i) 1710:15	1653:18 1654:22 1665:19
1604:13 1614:6,7 1616:13	overly [1] 1629:16	1597:17 1609:24	previous (2) 1669:7	1666:19
1630:15 1645:13 1653:6	overruled [1] 1622:11	plane (a) 1610:7 1663:7	1686:4	products (11) 1696:18
1655:5,8 1657:18 1663:6		1663:8	previously [3] 1667:6 1668:19 1673:2	1710:12,20,21 1727:18 1735:17,22,23 1740:6.14
off (10) 1635:23 1636:6 1648:10 1652:23 1654:7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Plaza (i) 1597.10	principal [2] 1682:23,24	
1660:19 1705:8 1736:23	P [1] 1600:1	pleadings [2] 1639:14	privacy[1] 1612:7	Professional [4]
1741:9.10	P.A [1] 1598:15	1639:16 point (14) 1602:2,16	private [1] 1717:17	1596:16 1742:3.15,19
offended [1] 1661:1	P.O ₍₂₎ 1598:12.16 page (2) 1632:17.18	1613:3 1628:3 1631:10	privilege (54) 1602:17	program [1] 1701.23
offered (1) 1664:2	Pege [1] 1032.17.16		<u> </u>	prohibit [3] 1708:22
				t- day Dama 5

Index Page 7

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

562630422A

Brown & Williamso

prohibited - runs 11/11/96

retainer [5] 1639:6 1640:19 1650:24 1652:18

1690:20

1653:9

Volume 11	
1709:4 1713:9	R
prohibited [2] 1708:12 1708:13	R
ргорст [ц. 1715:20	IN
proponent[i] 1602:19	<u>۱</u> ٠٠
proposed (1) 1711:20	١.
proselytize (1) 1715.6	R
protect [2] 1679:17 1680:2	R
protected (3) 1615:11 1627:18 1680:1	T
protection [4] 1612:4 1626:7.22 1637:10	Π
protections [2] 1628:8 1637:19	
protective [43 1667:17 1667:24 1668:1,9	
prove [4] 1661:1,3 1722:1 1733:4	R
provide [1] 1673:15	r
provided (1) 1659:17	T.
Providisn [1] 1597:15	п
providing [1] 1659:18	I
proviso [2] 1653:13,16	'n
provisos [1] 1653:22	n
provoked (1) 1658:18	T
public [10] 1694:4	1
1704:19 1708:17 1717:23 1718:11 1720:5 1724:24	n
1736.12 1737:20 1742:20	
publicly [2] 1729:11.13	ļ
punitive [1] 1722:3	п
purposes (1) 1669:10	ĸ
pursuant (1) 1596:16	L.
pursued (1) 1719:13	"
pursuing [1] 1661:21	! .
purview [1] 1647:15	п
put [5] 1627:3 1639:14	I
1647:10 1701:18 1727:16	:
puts (1) 1663:7	π
putting [1] 1629:6	R
	π
- -	֡֟֜֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֟֓֓֓֓֓֓
qualify[2] 1739:9,12	1
quantitative [1] 1693:21	
quarrel[1] 1731:11	l
question's [1] 1734:21	j

Q-
qualify[2] 1739:9,12
quantitative [1] 1693:21
quarrel[1] 1731:11
question's [1] 1734:21
questions [12] 1615:19 1665:21 1673:13.19
1701:4 1713:15,16
1715:20 1726:11 1730:2
1734:11,20 quite [3] 1647:14 1651:15
1713:14
-R-

}R-	_
R [3] 1600:1 1730:13.15	
Taise [2] 1672:6 1713:2	2
raises (1) 1640:8 ram (1) 1639:8	
ram (1) 1639:8	
rather(1) 1651:5	
<u> </u>	

	TED BY MINNESO n vs. Wigand
	RE (2) 1642:24 1653:8 reach (1) 1653:19 reached (1) 1645:14 read (10) 1632:5 1667:3 1684:13 1733:15,17,21 1734:8,14 1735:11,13 reading (3) 1608:11 1654:20 1684:22 ready (1) 1672:2 realize (4) 1652:3 1684:19 1711:4 1737:13 realized (1) 1631:23 really (12) 1617:7
ı	1629:24 1669:14 1676:21 1676:23 1709:8 1714:3,7 1715:2 1716:17 1720:2 1721:8 reason[4] 1639:9 1643:22 1648:20 1714:24 reasonable [2] 1664:5.6 reasons [4] 1637:11 1646:14 1716:4 1733:2 rebelittled [1] 1725:24 recalls [1] 1604:15
	received (2) 1670:12.22 recent (3) 1731:19 recently (2) 1624:24 1694:5 recess (5) 1640:18 1650:23 1652:18 1653:1 1654:9 recipient (3) 1609:19 1624:14 1643:3 recitation (1) 1673:20
	recollection [9] 1611:20 1686:24 1705:1,10 1721:3 1722:13 1726:3 1728:23 recommend [1] 1654:21 recommendation [9] 1665:7 1666:1,21 reconvene [1] 1665:13 reconvening [9] 1665:16 record [45] 1600:4,21
1	1603:14 1604:19 1606:20 1608:21 1609:8 1616:22 1618:3,16 1619:4 1620:14 1620:24 1621:1,3,6,15 1627:19 1631:4,16 1632:12 1633:2 1639:13

100001101011111111111111111111111111111
reconvening [1]
1665:16
record [45] 1600:4,21
1603:14 1604:19 1606:20
1608:21 1609:8 1616:22
1618:3,16 1619:4 1620:14
1620:24 1621:1.3.6.15
1627:19 1631:4,16
1632:12 1633:2 1639:13
1640:23 1641:1.7.21
1642:11 1645:6 1652:24
1653:3 1654:8.10,12,14
1657:6.16 1671:6.22
1676:16 1683:4 1705:9
1735:12 1741:9.11
recuse (1) 1665:12
redacted [1] 1667:18
redactions (1) 1667:20
references [1] 1646:12
referring [2] 1669:14
1690:21
1020.21
reflect[4] 1735:22
reflected [7] 1662:2

1657:10 1661:24 1678:10 1678:15 1679:8 1680:5

1602:14 1606:22 1626:14

1650:19 1653:8 1655:11

1682:15,18 1683:11

representation (13)

1600:19 1601:10,24

1693:24

TA TOBACCO LIT	IGATION PROTE
Multi-Page [™]	
1699:7,9,13 1740:5,8.13	1658:4 1662:22 1663:6
reflects (2) 1650:2 1666:2	1680:23 representations [1]
reformulate [1] 1647:22	1638:5
, reformulated [3] 1643:23 1644:4 1646:15	represented [13] 1605-16.22-1608-6
refresh [4] 1609:9 1611:20 1705:1 1722:18	1620:23 1621:7,10 1631 1632:8 1633:19 1637:17
refreshed [2] 1705:11 1707:2	1662:21 1663:18 1682:1 representing [21] 160:
refused [1] 1656:24	1603: 1,12,14,22,22 1605:8 1606:4 1608:17
rcfusing (2) 1618:5 1619:11	1616:12,22 1632:21 1633:15,24 1637:1
regard [1] 1661:13	1638:17 1640:20 1657:7 1663:15 1690:14,16
regarded [1] 1657:22 regardless [1] 1671:15	represents (2) 1628:10
Registered [4] 1596:16 1742:2.15.19	1633:24 reputation (9) 1698:23
regulation [4] 1710:13	1728:22 1729:2 1735:15 1735:20 1737:18 1738:2
1710:16 1711:20 1712:6 relate (3) 1645:19	1738:6 1739:1 request [17] 1640:13
1648:19 1695:4 related 121 1645:18	1643:23 1644:1,4 1645: 1645:17,23 1646:14
1646:24	1647:12,14,16,19 1648:1 1653:5 1667:12 1671:3
relating [2] 1692:3 1693:17	1671:17
relationship [7] 1659:5 1665:8 1679:20,24 1681:9	requesting [3] 1609:17 1617:16 1673:14
1681:15 1695:17 relationships [1] 1736:1	requirement [1] 1634: requires [1] 1618:8
released (3) 1671:7.9.9	requiring [1] 1673:14
relevant[7] 1647:10 1648:4.7 1678:18,20,22	reserved (i) 1684:12 respect (i4) 1604:22
1694:20 relied pj 1731:15	1614:2 1617:8 1637:7,10 1645:15 1646:17 1647:1
remain (1) 1635:9	1656:18,19 1673:11,16 1675:11 1692:12 1709:1
remaining [1] 1600:8	1709:12
remarks (s) 1720:14.17 1720:22 1731:3,5	respected [1] 1709:8 respectfully [2] 1616:
remember [4] 1610:4	1659:22 respond [4] 1604:17
1616:10 1674:4 1685:19 remind [9] 1645:2,4	1652:19 1670:7 1714:1
1673:8 reminded [1] 1714:23	response [3] 1632:6 1706:18 1707:12
repeat (1) 1625:10	responsible [1] 1698:2 rest [1] 1737:9
repeated (1) 1674:13 repeatedly (1) 1719:20	restrain [1] 1712:16
REPLACE (1) 1599:1	restraining (s) 1643:1 1649:14 1712:10.19,24
reported [2]: 1596:15 1742:4	1713:5 1720:16 1730:22 restrains [3] 1710:10
Reporter [6] 1596:16 1632:14 1742:3,10,15,19	1711:5 1712:11 restrict [1] 1721:24
represent [17] 1626:20 1630:15 1637:5 1641:2	result [1] 1649:23
1642:9 1644:7 1653:9	results (1) 1685:7

	1638:5	1653:9
	represented [13]	retention (11) 1630:14
	1605 16.22 1608 6	1630:21 1633:5,23
	1620:23 1621:7,10 1631:3	1634:10 1636:13.16.21
	1632.8 1633:19 1637:17	1636:21 1637:1 1657:4
	1662:21 1663:18 1682:10	retire [1] 1654:5
	representing [21] 1602:9	retrieve (2) 1652:8
	1603:1,12,14,22,22	1659:15
	1605:8 1606:4 1608:17	return [1] 1667:12
	1616:12,22 1632:21	returns [3] 1667:10,16
	1633:15,24 1637:1 1638:17 1640:20 1657:7	1669:3
	1663:15 1690:14.16	Reutlinger [2] 1596:18
	1	1597:2
	represents (2) 1628:10	_
	1633:24	reveal [1] 1660:21
	reputation (9) 1698:23	revealed [1] 1612:8
	1728:22 1729:2 1735:15	reveals [1] 1660:22
	1735:20 1737:18 1738:2	revelation [1] 1660:4
	1738:6 1739:1	Revell (4) 1596:14
	request (17) 1640:13	1619:3 1666:22 1667:20
	1643:23 1644:1,4 1645:16	
	1645:17,23 1646:14	ICVICW [16] [611:3
	1647:12,14,16,19 1648:20	1627:17 1634:18,22
	1653:5 1667:12 1671:3	1640:14 1648:1 1650:21 1659:16 1675:3.12 1684:2
	1671:17	1684:2,7,13,13 1685:6
	requesting [3] 1609:17	
ı	1617:16 1673:14	reviewed [s] 1628:4
	requirement [1] 1634:19	1638:4 1646:21 1650:18
	requires [1] 1618:8	1667:19 1674:21.23
ŀ		1691:6
	requiring [1] 1673:14	reviewing (1) 1638.6
	reserved (1) 1684:12	Rich (3) 1705:16.18
	respect [16] 1604:22	1711:19
	1614:2 1617:8 1637:7,10	Richard [1] 1596:14
	1645:15 1646:17 1647:13	1598:17 1600:12 1609:19
	1656:18,19 1673:11,16	1624:13 1631:15 1643:2
	1675:11 1692:12 1709:11	1653:7
	1709:12	
	respected [1] 1709:8	right (34) 1600:6 1605:15 1610:2 1618:3 1622:20
	respectfully [2] 1616:16	1662:16 1668:4 1672:6
	1659:22	1675:24 1676:11 1677:8
	· ·	1683:18 1684:1,2,12,20
	respond [4] 1604:17	1684:22 1685:10 1689:24
	1652:19 1670:7 1714:1	1701:10.20 1706:7 1707:4
	response [3] 1632:6	1711:10,21 1716:3,8,20
	1706:18 1707:12	1717:24 1718:6 1720:5
	responsible [1] 1698:24	1722:6.10 1729:13 1735:7
	rest ru 1737:9	1741:7
	restrain [1] 1712:16	rights (2) 1613:21 1722:5
	restraining (s) 1643:17 1649:14 1712:10,19,24	ring [1] 1701:23
		Road (1) 1598:11
	1713:5 1720:16 1730:22	Rockefeller [1] 1597:10
	restrains [3] 1710:10	role [2] 1636:23 1711:2
	1711:5 1712:11	room (2) 1654:5,5
	restrict [1] 1721:24	_
	result [1] 1649:23	rule (4) 1604:8 1616:18
	results [1] 1685:7	1639:12 1684:16
		raled [1] 1655:15
	reswear (1) 1672.5	rules [2] 1639:19 1683:24
	retain [1] 1678-14	ruling (6) 1617:20
į	retained [22] 1621:12	1618:18 1659:23 1664:6
	1630:13 1633:7 1641:23	1664:20 1666:20
	1677:21 1678:10,17	Runfola (3) 1596:15
	1679:5,7,14 1680:5	1742:2,15
	1681:1,5,5,18 1682:1,5	1
	1682:15.18,21 1683:10	rumas [1] 1630 12
		Index Page 8

Index Page 8

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

562630423

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Volume 11 Multi-Page™

S - terms 11/11/96

Volume 11		 _		11/11/96
	1670:13,14,15,18	1684:5,18 1690:22 1691:4		substantiating [1]
-S	second (5) 1622:21	1691:5 1694:21 1697:5	1699:19,22 1700:20	1636:22
S 191 1596:8,12 1598:3,8	1623:1,19 1666:17	1705:4.6 1711:15,18	spoken (i) 1701:12	subsumed [1] 1657.13
1600:1 1609:20 1643:4	1732:21	1713.24 1714;3 1716;3 1716:16 1717;2,12 1718;1	8tage [1] 1659:3	such (6) 1612:5 1671:21
1742:4,19	seconds (2) 1704:7,7	1718:5,21 1719:8,12	stake [4] 1619:18,21	1713:5 1723:16 1738:24
safe (1) 1693:6	secret [3] 1729;9.11,21	1720:23 1721:2,10 1730:4	1620:2 1629:10	1742:6
safety [4] 1708:17 1725:1	secretary [1] 1689:16	1730:23 1731;4,7 1732:2	stamped [1] 1670:1	sudden [1] 1639:10
1736;12 1737:21	secrets (s) 1660:21	1732:8,15 1734:6,12,16	stand (3) 1642:16	suddenly (t) 1679:17
sake [2] 1613:13 1671:16	1662:12 1720:21 1723:2	1735:6 1739:19,23 1740:2	1732:24	Suc [4] 1612:13,14,21
Sandefur (5) 1726:18	1723:6	1740:19,23 1741:6	Star [2] 1694:6 1701:13	1615:8
1727:7 1737:24 1738:19	Section [1] 1598:7	Shobe [5] 1602:17 1604:3 1604:3 1609:2 1618:7	start [6] 1600:7 1672:3	aued (4) 1606:16 1608:2
1738:23	SCC [34] 1616:15 1617:1.1	1	1687:20 1694:21 1695:1	1612:12 1615:7
Sandefur's [1] 1738:15	1617:3,14,19,21 1620:4	short [1] 1607:23	1736:22	suffice [1] 1657:19
satisfy [t] 1648:17	1634:17,23 1638:1,1,15	[4how[9] 1654:14 1660:3 1662:19 1718:18 1731:9	started [3] 1605:8	suffices (1) 1655:19
saw [3] 1680:14.15 1684:8	1643:7 1648:6 1650:24	1731:19 1735:8 1736:9	1619:13 1631:24	sufficient [2] 1633.1
Says [19] 1614:15 1618:16	10.0.1 10.0.0 10.0.2	1737:1	starting [1] 1635:10	1715:16
1621:4 1627:8 1628:24	1664:19 1674:18.24	showed [1] 1611:10	state [7] 1600;22 1613:6	suggest (1) 1602:20
1629:1 1634:23 1637:1	1685;2 1686;20 1690;24	shown (1) 1701:20	1618:8 1639:17 1657:6	suggested [1] 1736:24
1639:15 1653:8 1673:3	1704:3 1708:21 1710:1	shows (2) 1603:9 1633:3	1721:20 1742:20	suggesting (i) 1631:18
1713:1 1716:8 1720:16	1715:1 [717:18 1719:5	side (1) 1665:11	statement (11) 1607:13 1621:20 1697:1.9.11	suing [3] 1604-21
1731:5 1733:17 1734:1 1735:1,14	1730:5		1698:1,1,2,3 1727:19	1612:20 1650:7
scales [2] 1660:16,18	seeing [5] 1617:3 1618:18 1622:7,15.18		1739:1	suit [4] 1612:20 1646:5
school [4] 1702:10,13,15	seck rat 1667:12.14	Similarly [1] 1670:17	statements [8] 1704:20	1673:11 1683:11
1703:13		simple (1) 1719:19	1730:10 1734:17 1735:14	Suite [2] 1597:14,19
scope (3) 1658:8 1712:20	sceking (2) 1606:16	simply [3] 1679:4,23	1735:18 1736:16 1740:11	suits (1) 1649:3
1717:15	seem (1) 1660:20	1739:9	[1741:I	summaries [1] 1685:12
Scott (1) 1598:13	1	single [1] 1617:10	states [2] 1600:23	summarizing (1)
Scruggs (120) 1598:15	segment [1] 1706:19	sitting[1] 1665:12	1622:17	1632:19
1598:17 1600:11.12	selling [2] 1649:19.22	8ix (1) 1647:19	statments [1] 1740:4	support [1] 1604:5
1602:8.13.22 1603:5.8.12	scnd(1) 1634:12	small [1] 1665:19	status [1] 1656:2	suppose [1] 1680:16
1604:2.16 1605:7,14,19	sender (3) 1609:18	Smith (1) 1597:7	stay [2] 1636:5 1664:23	supposedly [1] 1611:3
1606:2,7 1607:5,10,15,19	1624:13 1643:2	society [1] 1699:1	stenotypy [1] 1742:7	Supreme [5] 1602:18
1608:5.9,14,17.20	scparate (2) 1658:16	sold[1] 1696:18	step [3] 1653:20 1657:3	1618:8 1622:17 1634:19
1609:19 1610:6 1612:10 1612:24 1613:8 1614:14	1709:6	solcly (1) 1616:5	1723:9	1655:16
1614:17 1615:1,21 1616:1	served [1] 1610:10	solving [1] 1634:6	still [6] 1611:8 1612:9	suspect [1] 1720:19
1616:8,16.21 1617:7,22	SETVICES [2] 1649:19,23	sometime [2] 1616:12	1642:13 1656:20 1658:24	sustain [2] 1680:18
1621:2,8,23 1622:20,24	set [7] 1617:22 1650:20	1705:21	1691.2	1685:8
1623:22,23 1624:3,8.13	1655:9,10 1662:16 1667:8	Sometimes [1] 1725:8	stipulate (1) 1661:11	sustained (3) 1622:10
1624:15,19,22 1625:13	1680:14	somewhere (1) 1635:7	stood [1] 1645:12	1654:23 1691:3
1625:14 1626:19 1627:5 1627:7,12 1628:2 1629:6	sets [3] 1617:5 1658:19 1666:4	SOTTY [7] 1613:1 1614:19	stories [1] 1635:1	aworn [1] 1673:2
1630:12,13 1631:2,15,15		1617:20 1618:20 1631:9	strategies [1] 1657:20	swung [1] 1659:4
1632:7 1633:14,18 1635:8	SEVETA [4] 1635:16 1646:8 1665:18 1734:5	1667:3 1737:22	street [4] 1597:6,15,19	
1635:12.17 1637.18	Shall (1) 1654;4	sort [2] 1615:11 1656:1	1611:1	-T-
1638:12 1639:11,12,22	Sham (1) 1663:3	sought [1] 1646:16	strike (2) 1739:14.19	table (3) 1658:24 1665:11
1640:24 1641:13,20,23		sources (2) 1667:14,19	strongly (1) 1643:12	1669:23
1643:3,5 1644:6,9,15,18 1644:21 1645:3,21,21	share (1) 1685;20	South [3] 1597:2 1689:5	stuck[1] 1638:12	taking [2] 1607:8 1624:1
1649:21 1650:3 1651:19	shared (4) 1600:18 1601:9 1623:4 1685:13	1689:6	studenta [2] 1702:22	tangential [1] 1606:13
1651:21 1652:3.10 1653:7		Spalding [1] 1597:6	1703:13	tape [2] 1739:16 1740:1
1655:5 1657:7.10.15	Sharing (1) 1620:11	speak [1] 1721:12	stuff [1] 1730:17	
1658:21 1659:5 1661:19	Shea[7] 1598:1 1642:9	speaks [2] 1621:10	subject pg 1603:17	tax (3) 1667;9,16 1669;3
1661:24 1662:10 1663:4	1675:15 1676:8 1677:10 1682:12 1685:15	Speaks (2) 1021:10	1626:6 1637:9 1667:17	teachers (1) 1703:13
1663:15,19 1664:22 1665:1,7,11 1666:14	l <u>-</u>	Special [5] 1596:13	1667:22 1668:B 1687:19	tearing[1] 1656:5
1676:14 1677:12,16	Sheffler psp 1597:12	1654:14,20 1666:1,21	1687:20,22	telephonic [1] 1687:14
1681:14,16,18,22,24	1619:10,15 1625:21,24	specific [5] 1692:8.9	subjects [2] 1618:11	telling [4] 1622:1
1682:16 1683:12 1691:8	1627:10,14 1630:23	1708:20 1719:5 1727:17	1688:7	1630:18 1702:4 1724:7
1703:4	1631:8 1632:2,9 1633:9	specifically 151 1658:2	submit (2) 1618:11	tells (2) 1733:16,21
Scruggs' (1) 1680:12	1633:13 1634:5,12	1670:23 1689:10.21	1640:1	temporary [4] 1708:24
Scruggs's [5] 1600:8	1636:19 1638:2,15 1639:3	1713:1	subpocua [2] 1611:2	1712:9,19 1713:4
1603:11 1611:12 1626:13	1641:24 1646:6 1647:9 1648:18 1649:11 1656:17	speech [1] 1669:23	1663:4	Ten (1) 1702:12
1636:23	1660:6 1661:16 1665:17	spell (i) 1711:15	subpocuaed (2) 1605:21 1610:15	1 • •
scal [6] 1669:20 1670:3.4	1668:5,11 1669:5 1671:13	,	1	term (1) 1728:17
1670:6 1671:3.18	1671:24 1672:4 1673:6	spite[1] 1656:6	subpocuaing [1] 1610:3	Martin [2] 1023.1 1030.12
scaled [6] 1668:3 1670:12	1678:19 1680:20,21		subpocuas [1] 1663:13	1668:1.6.12 1678:22
		·-·-		Index Page 9

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

Multi-Page™ Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand terrible - Williamson Volume 11 1728:18 1732:16 1733:5 1738:14,19,23 ultimate [2] 1732:12,19 version [7] 1602:12 whatsoever [1] 1709:24 1614:10,13 terrible (tr. 1638:24) too (2) 1614:22 1674:14 Um-hum (2) 1699:5 wherever (i) 1652:11 testified (s) 1610:5 took [4] 1611:10 1629:3 1707:11 **versus** [4] 1604:3,3 whole (2) 1614:7 1663:3 1631 2 1632:6,18 1676:10 1618:7 1676:5 1656:8 1663:23 unclear(1) 1627:11 Wigand [119] 1596:8.12 1687:18 vice pp 1603:16 top rti 1660:19 under [24] 1602:17 1600:13.18 1601:4.8.9.13 testimony [23] 1607:20 VIDEOGRAPHER 1604:2.8 1609:2 1619:6,8 totally [4] 1602:2 1601:24 1602:9,14,24 1611.21 1626:17 1630:24 | 1648:14 1720:9 1728:4 1627:2,24 1629:17,19 (s) 1600:3 1652:23 1603:2,13,15 1605:16,17 1631.4.12 1633:14.16 1639:12,24 1663:12 1653:2 1654:7,11 1605:23 1606:4,8 1608:6 towards (n. 1614:24 1640:8 1663:23 1673:16 1664:11 1667:23 1669:19 1608:17 1609:20 1610:5 videotaped m 1596:11 Tower (2) 1596:18 1673:17,23,24 1674:18 1670:3,4,6 1671:2,17 1610:9,13 1611:8,12,18 videotapes [1] 1674:24 1597:3 1674:22.23 1675:1.4.11 1701:4 1713:4 1715:4 1613:11 1615:17 1616:5 view [8] 1655:19 1697:1 trade [5] 1660:21 1662:12 1684:22 1690:23 1727:10 understand (27) 1600:15 1616:10 1618:4.12 1697:5,7,21 1708:5 1720:21 1723:2.6 1620-18 23 1621-5 6 11 Thank [1] 1741:6 1605:5 1607:7 1615:15 1724:10 1727:24 transcript (a) 1608:13 1626:10 1641:8 1644:17 1621:13.21 1623:5 1624:6 theater [1] 1617:9 Vicws [1] 1715:6 1624:19 1625:4 1626:16 1632:20 1675:17 1683:19 1652-14 1674-1.14 therefore pp. 1601:20 1628:10,12 1630:12,13 violate (t) 1731:15 16B3:21 1691:7 1742:5.7 1677:15 1683:14 1698:2 1611:7 1626:21 1628:7 1631:1,21 1632:6 1637:2 1700:22 1705:13 1710:6 violated [5] 1709:23 transcription [2] 1674:5 1628:14 1631:4 1637:18 1637:16 1638:18.18 1713:4 1714:15,16 1674-19 1710:3,5 1732:23,23 1647:1 1639:4,21,24 1641:11 1716:16 1717:22 1720:15 treated [4] 1670:10,10,15 violating [1] 1661:13 1642:11 1643:4 1645:20 Thereupon (1) 1741:13 1722:19 1723:10 1725:2 1671:20 violation (18) 1643:16 1645:22 1648:22 1649:5 thinking [4] 1628:2,3 1730:8 1735:7 trenching [1] 1713:15 1649:13,15 1650:5 1649:18 1650:4 1651:16 1650:11 1731:24 understandings (1) 1663:22,24 1707:19 1653:7 1655:6 1657:7,11 trend [1] 1656:4 thinks [5] 1719:1.24 1713-18 1715:2,6 1716:5,6,13 1657:12 1658:1,21 1659:6 trial [2] 1629:18 1720:3 1720:1 1730:9.19 understands (5) 1721:23 1718:24 1719:16,22 1660:4 1661:10,19 1662:4 third (4) 1618:12 1636:11 tried [1] 1607:24 1721-24 1730-5 1720:1 1730:19.21 1662:10 1663:23 1665:8 1642:20.22 trip [1] 1651.5 understood (6) 1620:16 1665:21 1666:3,12,12 **vital** (n. 1613:15) Thomas (4) 1596:15 1669:11 1742:2,15 1667:7 1669:9,21 1672:3 1645:12 1655:3 1671:4 TRO [2] 1707:21 1723:22 **VOLUME** (1) 1596:22 1673:1,7 1676:6,22 1677:15.17 true (14) 1621:9 1627:10 V8 (11 1596:7 unequivocally (1) 1677:3 1678:23 1679:8 Thompson (1) 1682:24 1697:9 1698:8 1726:6 1679:14.23 1680:6,22 1657:6 thought no. 1605:16 1728:3 1729:17 1730:20 -W-1706:22 1712:21 1714:4 unfair [1] 1627:2 1615:23 1625:3 1631:8 1732:15 1733:24 1734:19 1714:11 1715:5 1717:5 1643:20 1645:13 1662:7 1734:24 1738:10 1742:6 unfiled nr 1681:1 W (5) 1630:17 1692:4,9 1719:14.19 1720:12,23 1671:4 1707:3 1739:5 truth [42] 1696:21,22 unintentionally (1) 1694:24 1704:8 1721:14,15 1731:10 three (19) 1600:16,17 1697:10,11 1699:15,19 waived[1] 1604:6 1714:14 1742.5 1601:1 1603:24 1604:1 1699:22 1700:20,21 United [1] 1622:17 waiver [4] 1640:6 Wigand's [15] 1600:14 1612:23,24 1615:6 1724:8,9,11,12,13,24 1653:15 1659:20.21 1604-18 1607:8 1608:8 unknowingly [1] 1635:17 1646:22,23 1725:8 1726:23 1727:1,4 1615:18 1618:10 1619:4 waiving [1] 1620:12 1655:22 1658:6.11.21 1727:12.20.22 1728:1 1714-13 1625:18 1626:12 1667:9 Wallace [7] 1597:11 1623:14 1632:17 1724:22 1659:16 1662:21 1666:4 1729:3,7,23 1731:23 unrepresented (1) 1670:17 1708:14 1721.20 1732:17 1732:6.9.9 1733:19 1621:22 1724:10 1738:18 1737:15,19,20 1738:4,8 1736:9,22 1740:4 threw [1] 1669:22 untrue (7) 1697:2,20 willfully [13 1722:4 1739:5.10 1740:7.15,16 1698:4 1699:17 1733:23 Wallace's [1] 1737:1 through (16) 1604:2 William (1) 1597:8 1740:18 1734:13 1735:2 1614:22 1622:7 1632:18 wants (3) 1639:13 1707:8 Williamson [114] truthful[s] 1724:16 1666:3 1680:11 1696:6 unwittingly [2] 1714:13 1711-19 1596:4,18 1597:3 1598:10 1708:18 1713:19 1721:13 try (1] 1634:8 1715:8 Warren [2] 1598:8 1600:24 1601:3.7,16.18 times [7] 1686:22 up (tej 1607:23 1608:4 trying [12] 1611:24 1669:4 1601:22 1604:20,23,24 1687:24 1693:1.16 1676:13,16,19,21,24 1610:8 1614:14 1641:9 Washington (3) 1598:2 1607;17 1609:24 1613:20 1708:19 1716:21 1734:5 1708:20 1717:13,18 1658:13 1663:7 1664:22 1598:8 1705:24 1623:3 1630:22 1641:5 1718:2 1719:18 1730:5 1666:24 1689:6 1690:4 tobacco [36] 1596:5 water [2] 1734:22 1735:4 1641:11 1644:2.3.6 1700:14 1709:21 1724:21 1598:11 1600:24 1647:13 turn (11 1726:14 1645:15,19 1646:4.7.18 wavelength [1] 1691:2 1730:11 1732:24 1736:4 1647:17 1649:7,21 toros [1] 1677:1 1646:20.24 1647:7 1737-3 ways (3) 1611:6 1634:6 1661:22 1662:8 1663:21 1648:24 1649:3 1650:1 TV (1) 1718:18 1708:22 1688:22 1690:3 1692:10 **used** m 1648:22 1653:13,18 1658:11,17 twice [1] 1686:24 1696:10.13.17.17.18 weather [1] 1688:11 using [2] 1664:7 1711:5 1660:13 1661:23 1663:10 1702:6 1707:10 1708-7 two [24] 1601:1 1604:8 1667:11 1670:13 1676:5 Weaver [1] 1598-11 usually [1] 1659:2 1710:12,13,16,19,19,20 1612:12,21 1616:2 Wertheimer (39) 1598:3 1692:4.10.13.14.18.19 1711:2,21,24 1712:6 1631:12 1635:17 1636:10 1693:3.4.17 1694:4 1623:16,20 1630:10,20 -V-1723:11,13,16 1727:18 1636:12,20 1646:24 1695:5,15,17,18,18.20,23 1631:6,10 1632:23 1730:13 1653:22 165B:7 1659:17 1696:2,5,14,19 1698:11 V nj. 1597;20 1635:16 1641:16,22 1659:21 1664:2 1666:4 today [12] 1608:7 1698;14,18,19,23 1699;8 1642:8 1643:19 1645:11 validity [2] 1714:5 1633:17,21 1644:11 1677:13 1688:2,5,6 1699:11 1700:7,20,23 1646:10,13 1647:4,8,11 1721:21 1716:5,14 1733:2 1652:6 1653:12 1667:2 1701:14.15 1702:6.7 1647:18 1654:17 1657:1

varicty [1] 1657:12

Various (2) 1677:5,6

verbal [1] 1687:13

verbally (1) 1674:5

versed (2) 1650:13

1720:12

Index Page 10

1708:7,9 1711:7 1713.2

1719:17,22 1720:13,18

1722:16 1723:5,8,17,19

1727:15 1728:10.12.18

1728:22 1729:2 1730.16

1724:6,8,16 1725:6.16,19

1725:21 1726:2,17 1727 9

11/11/96

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey

1667:21 1668:8 1677:5

1666:9 1692:2 1697:12

1677:10 1714:19

Todd [1] 1682:24

together [4] 1627:4

Tommy [4] 1737;24

562630425

1658:15 1659:12 1665:6

1668:4.7.13.18.23 1670:7

1671:19 1675:16 1683:3

1665:18,24 1666:17

West (2) 1597:15,19

1711:14.17

two-fold [1] 1631:11

-IJ-

U.S [4] 1598;6 1673;21

type [1] 1676:17

1674:8,10

(B&W) PROTECTED BY MINNESOTA TOBACCO LITIGATION PROTECTIVE ORDER

Brown & Williamson vs. Wigand Volume 1]	Multi-Page [™]	Wi <u>ll</u> iamson's - 11/11/9
1735:16,21,23 1737:7,8 Z(1) 1730:16		
1737:17 1740:6,14 1741:3		
Williamson's (5)		
1656:16 1693:18 1710:12		
1710:20 1723:2		
Williamson/Dr [1]		
1658:1		
willing [1] 1706:10		
Wilmer [3] 1666:7,8		
1669:I		
vithdrawing (1)		
1666:10	<u> </u>	
vithdrew (2) 1642:5,7		
vithin (a) 1647:15		
1658:8 1678:6,8,9 1680:8		
1690:20 1705:21		
without [12] 1617:3	1	
1618:18 1621:21 1622:7		
1622:15.18 1638:22	1	
1655:10,12 1657:21	1	
1701;7 1719;2	1	
witness (21) 1605:22		ļ
1607:3,3,9,18,20 1610:17]	ŀ
1610:17,19,23 1611:2,4		
1615:20 1616:4 1623:2		
1624:2 1626:18 1637:8		
1637:17 1697:8 1732:14		
witness's [1] 1705:1		i
wittingly [2] 1714:13		
1715:7		
	ļ	
word [3] 1695:20,22		
1697:15		
words (5] 1612:6 1622:11		
1701:5 1721:22 1732:12		
worked (3) 1668:12,13		
1725:21		
works [2] 1726:12,12		
world [1] 1737:9		
written [2] 1658:13		
1687:13		
WTORIG [10] 1627:6		
1628:22 1629:4 1638:22		
1668:15 [684:23 1708:5]		
1715:24 1716:10 1733:B		
wrongly[1] 1656:1	i	
middle of the control		
X (1) 1730:16		
re (1) 1720.10		<u> </u>
Y-]	
Y [1] 1730:16		
year [7] 1600:20 1611:14	1	<u> </u>
1678:7,8,9 1680:9	1	
1690:20	1	İ
years [2] 1667:13,14		1
yet [6] 1602:8 1605:5		
1618:12 1637:14 1681:10		
1729:13		İ
York [3] 1597:11,11	· ·	}
1598:7		
		!
yourself [4] 1640:15		
1648:17 1675:8 1737:5		
-Z-		

Index Page 11

Curtin, Schneider & Lawrey